Iowa State College Library
APR 8 1948
IOWA AMES IOWA

Holstein WORLD

Vol. XLV April 3, 1948 No. 7

Burkes at Pasture

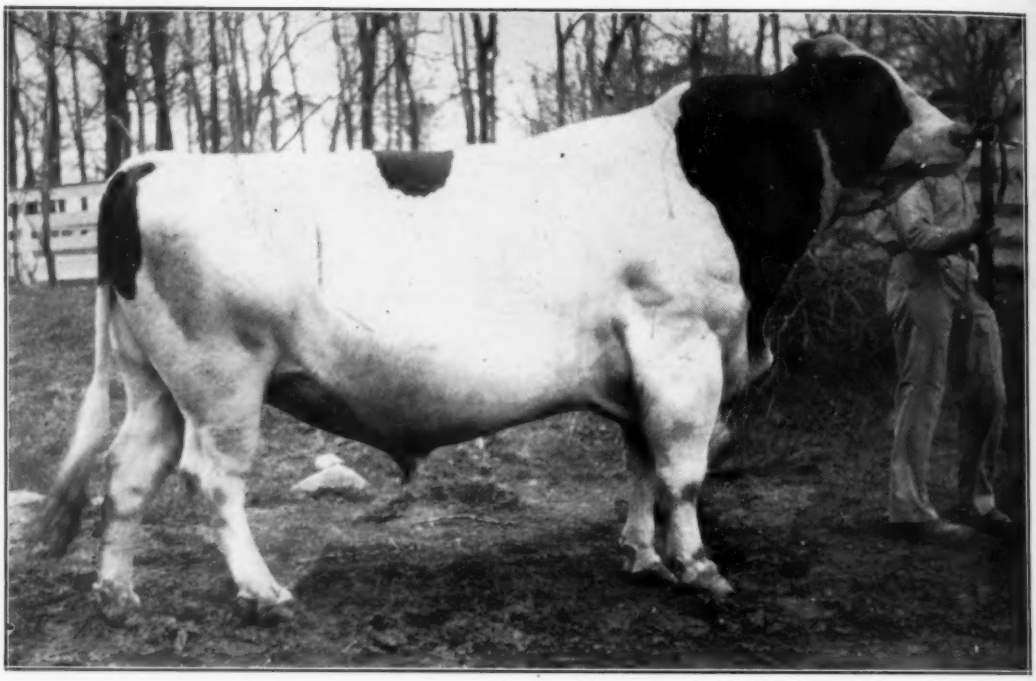
DAUGHTERS OF "BURKE" AND "ROAMER" IN PASTURE AT PABST FARMS

IN THIS ISSUE

Forty Years a Breeder

One-Half Interest in "DEAN"

Sold to Dairy Genetics



SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN

That great son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d from Ermvale Dinah Korndyke Ormsby, that noble old brood cow that lived to be more than 20 years old, with a life test of about 4%, records up to over 800 lbs. fat and dam of a long list of 4% daughters.

SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN is a show champion himself and sire of show winners. Now past 10 years of age, he weighs close to a ton and a half, is exceptionally active and good on his legs for a bull of his years. The Brattleboro Office has just announced the following proving for Dean in Herd Improvement Registry, figured on a 305-day 2X basis:

18 tested dtrs. avg.	11860 M.	3.59%	426 F.
13 pairs dtrs. avg.	11330 M.	3.65%	414 F.
Dams avg.	11140 M.	3.57%	398 F.
	+190 M.	+.08%	+16 F.

DAIRY GENETICS, INC., is an organization composed of County Cooperative Artificial Breeding Associations in some two dozen counties of Iowa. They have some thirty bulls in service of which ten are Holsteins and are doing a great job improving the dairy herds of Iowa. They are located at Des Moines.

Artificial Services to DEAN Are Available At $100

By the terms of our agreement with Dairy Genetics, Inc., we can use Dean's semen ourselves and sell it to our customers. If interested, order from us and we will see that it is shipped direct to you from Des Moines by parcel post or air express.

We Also Offer Artificial Services of Our Other Herd Sires

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES — PABST BURKE BREEZE TRITOMIA — MAYTAG DEAN DE LUXE

At $100 per Servicce — Write for Contract and Details

Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc.

P. O. Box 506
NEWTON, IOWA

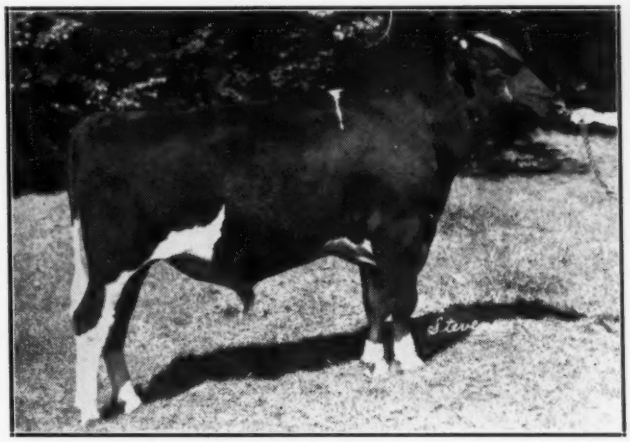
ge, he
eboro
5-day

ns in
doing

06
WA

Two Lochinvar Sons in Service

OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR
Son of Lochinvar from Osborndale Roxanne Ormsby Inka, 951-lb. 4% 3X daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne; second dam, Osborndale Rhoda Ormsby May, daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May with a long string of great records up to 952 lbs. fat.



OSBORNDALE LUCIAN LOCHINVAR
First prize 2-yr.-old and member of the first prize Get of Sire at Eastern States 1947. Son of Lochinvar from a 636-lb. 3.9% 3X daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne, 2nd dam Osborndale Olive May (862 lbs. fat, 4%, 4½y, 2X), daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May.

BOTH ARE SIRING US SOME GREAT CALVES, MALE AND FEMALE

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Offering a Gracious Master Son

From a Fond Memory Dam

DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER
Senior Sire at Broad Rock Farm
Now proving himself to be one of the greatest sons Woodmaster ever sired. His dam is that noble old brood cow, Dunloggin La Grace, so he is full brother to Mistress Grace, and Mistress Gracious.

He is

BROAD ROCK MASTER ABBA
Born Sept. 12, 1947

A son of Dunloggin Gracious Master, who is proving himself one of the greatest of the Woodmasters for real **Breeding Power.**

Dam: DUNLOGGIN FOND ANNA

3½y-363d-3X	15451 M.	3.4%	550.6 F.
2½y-336d-3X	13444 M.	3.6%	479.8 F.

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory from Dunloggin Dandy Anna, she by Bell Farm Suzone (Gold Medal) and from a 641-lb. 3X 4-yr.-old daughter of North Star Jim Dandy (Gold Medal).

The calf is of good type, dark in color, well-grown, will be ready for fall service and for the 1948 shows, senior calf class.

Price $500.00 f.o.b. Kingston, R. I.

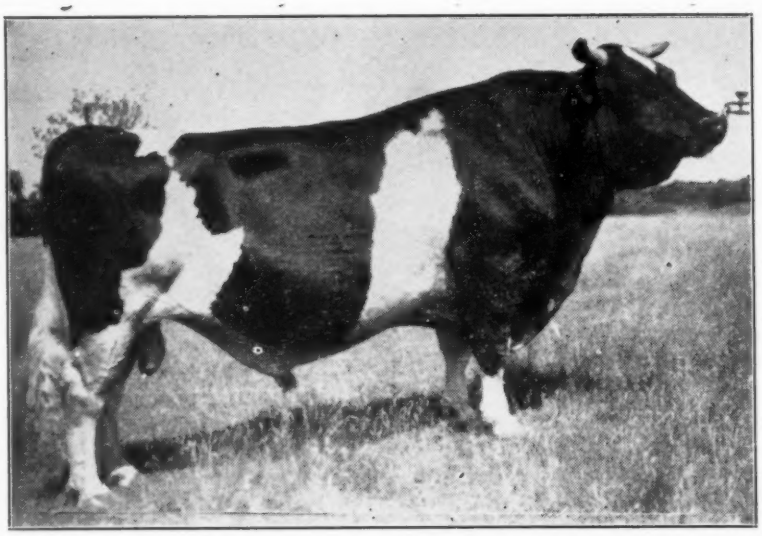
BROAD ROCK FARM

Peace Dale, Rhode Island

M. A. GAMMINO, Owner **Office: 728 Valley St., Providence, Rhode Island**

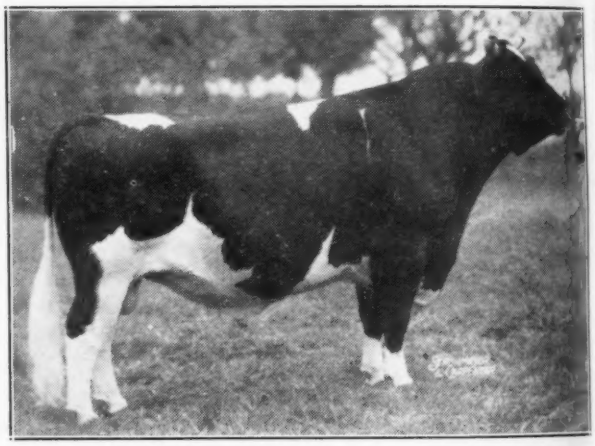
Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4,1879

A Sire of Excellents

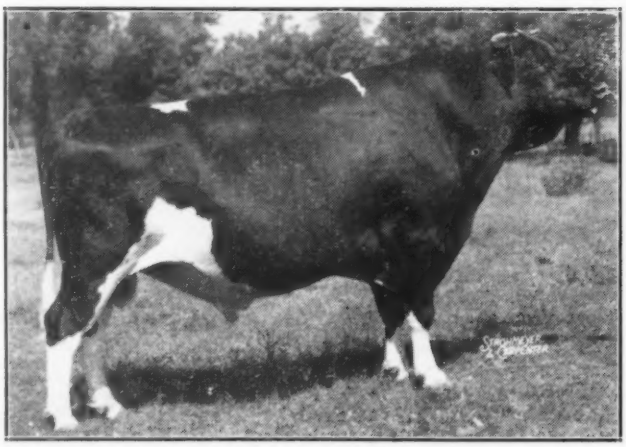


WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Sire of the All-American Get of Sire, All-American 3-yr.-old Heifer and Reserve All-American 4-yr.-old Heifer 1947. Sire of our two herd sires below, Pabst Roamer and **Pabst Regal.**

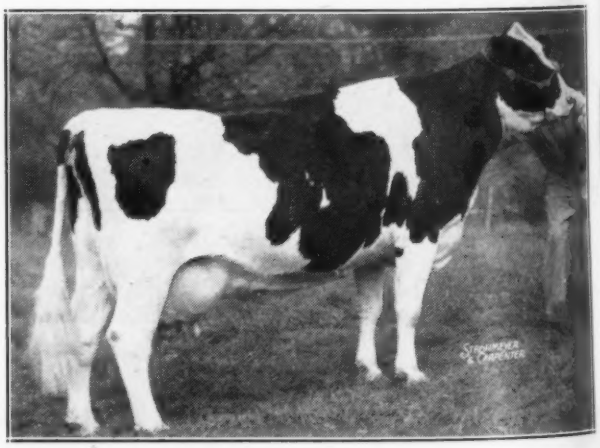
PABST ROAMER (Excellent)



PABST REGAL (Excellent)



WEBER BURKE CLOVER LAD (Excellent)



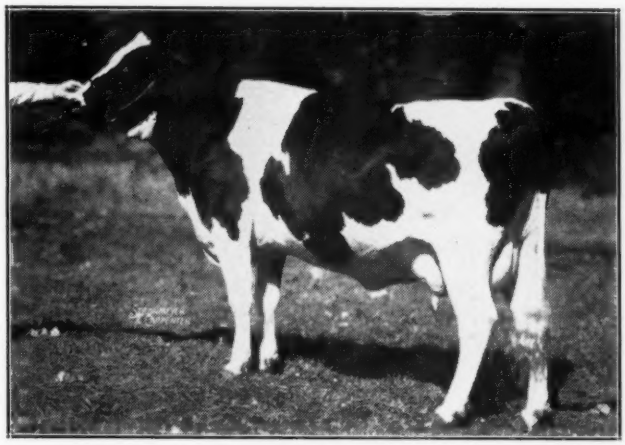
PABST BURKE SYNA (Excellent)

Burke has sired 17 Excellent offspring—more than any other sire. Ten of them appear here. He has 129 classified offspring. They average 84.6 points.

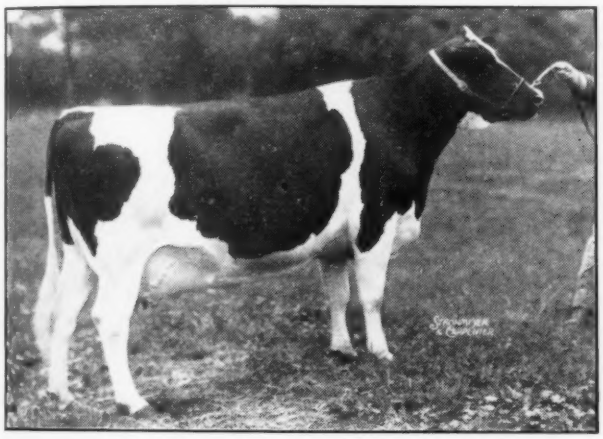
His sons, Pabst Roamer, Pabst Regal and Pabst Comet, are our herd sires. Comet is not yet classified. Roamer and Regal are both Excellent, and are pictured here.

Their sons and their semen available.

WEBER BURKE PRIDE (Excellent)

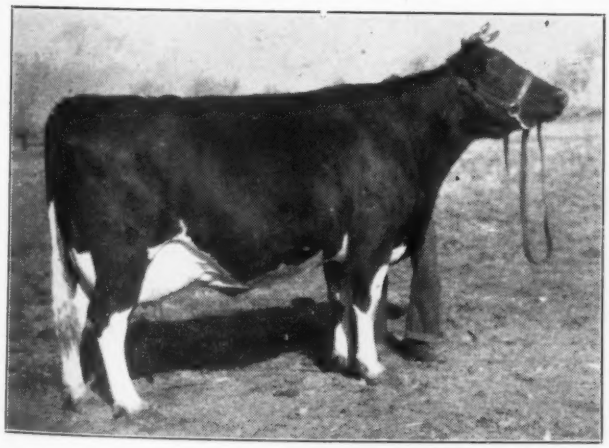


PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST (Excellent)

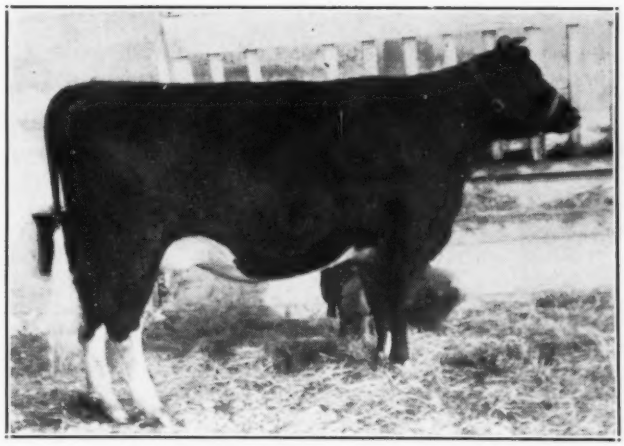


PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL (Excellent)

PABST BURKE PLUTO (Excellent)



WEBER BURKE BUBBLES (Excellent)



WEBER BURKE CRICKET (Excellent)

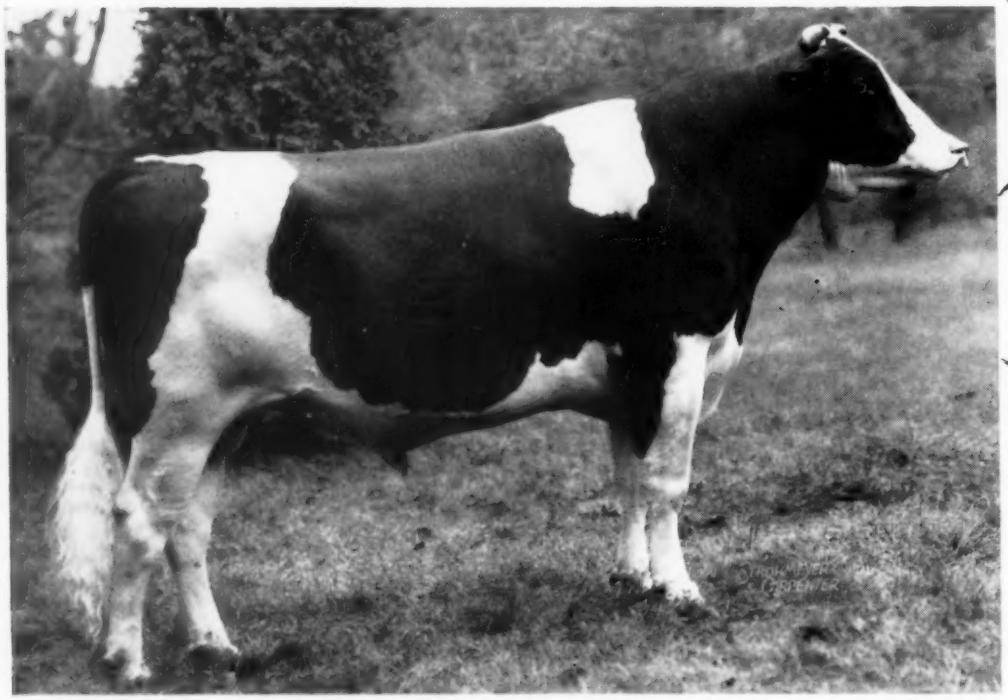
Write for Information.

PABST FARMS, Inc. (acc. & neg.) Oconomowoc, Wis.

CHICAGO 13 ILLINOIS

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

PRESENT A HERD SIRE THAT IS NOW IN HEAVY SERVICE



CURTiSS CANDY JOLLY JACK

CURTiSS CANDY JOLLY JACK (as 2 yr. old)

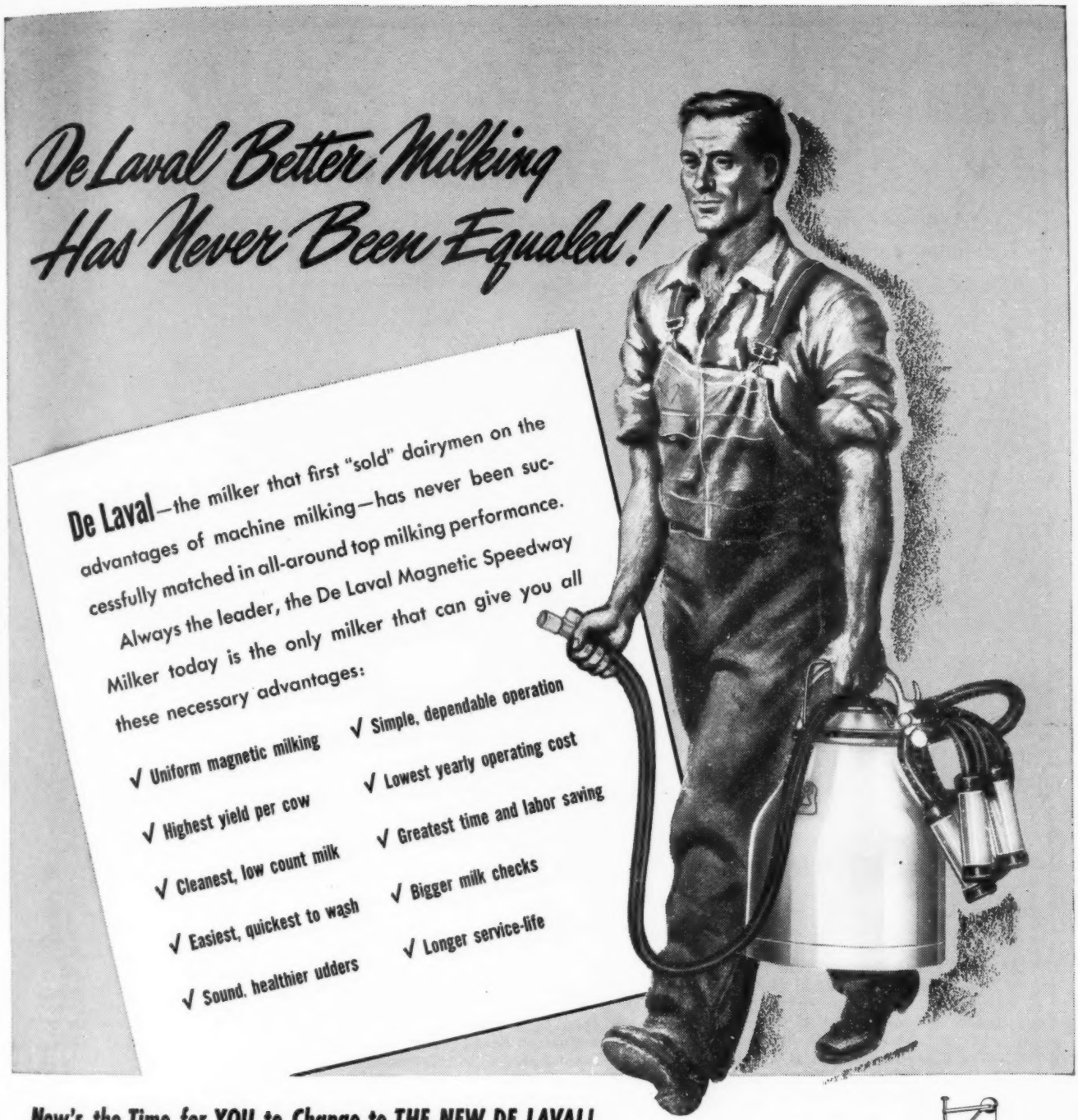
Born: March 22, 1945;
1st Jr. Yearling, Wisconsin, Iowa and Indiana;
2nd Jr. Yearling, Illinois and Dairy Cattle Congress, 1946;
Sire: Montvic Renown;
Dam: Carnation Tritomia
2 yrs. 4 mo. 305 days 18877 Milk 632 Fat;
2 yrs. 4 mo. 365 days 20086 Milk 681 Fat;
3 yrs. 6 mo. 305 days 18816 Milk 662 Fat.

"Jolly Jack" is seeing heavy service in our herds. His daughters and sons, although quite young, show excellent promise, carrying the same openness of conformation, the cleanness about the head, neck and shoulders, and excellent legs, that are so typical of their sire and his dam, Carnation Tritomia. Carnation Tritomia is a daughter of Governor of Carnation, and in "Jolly Jack", we have a combination of the Ragapple and Carnation blood lines. This cross has proved most pleasing at Curtiss Candy.

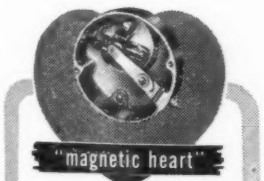
A few sons of "JOLLY JACK" available.

When considering your next herd sire, why not a CURTiSS CANDY bred bull?

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5412



Now's the Time for YOU to Change to THE NEW DE LAVAL!



ONLY DE LAVAL

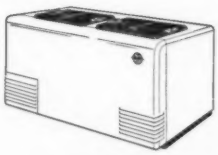
Only the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker gives you the "Magnetic Heart" which assures UNIFORM milking and which means highest milk yield per cow, greatest profits.

New De Laval Sterling Milker

Another great new De Laval Milker for still better milking at lower cost. New from stainless steel units to pump.

New De Laval World's Standard Series Separators

The cleanest skimming, easiest-to-clean separators ever built. Every part milk touches is stainless steel. Three sizes.

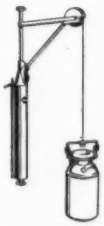


New De Laval Speedway Food Freezers

For better food preservation and better farm living. Improved table fare at lower cost. Beautiful in appearance—dependable and economical in operation. Two popular sizes.

New De Laval Speedway Water Heater

De Laval engineered for the dairyman. Supplies, 12 full gallons of 185° water. "Lifetime" copper tank.



New De Laval Speedway Vacuum Can Hoist

Takes the work out of loading and unloading the milk cooler. Operates on 10 inches of vacuum supplied by milker pump.

De Laval

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY
165 Broadway, NEW YORK 6
427 Randolph St., CHICAGO 6 · 61 Beale St., SAN FRANCISCO 5

The De Laval Separator Company, Dept.
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Please send me printed matter on:

- ☐ De Laval Milkers
- ☐ De Laval Separators
- ☐ De Laval Freezers
- ☐ De Laval Water Heaters
- ☐ De Laval Milking Truck
- ☐ De Laval Can Hoist

Name_____

Town_____ RFD_____ State_____

Changes in Rules

At the December 4, 1947 meeting of the Board of Directors, some of the rules were amended pertaining to Advanced Registry, Herd Test, Herd Classification and Progressive Breeders' Registry.

CHANGES IN FEES

1. **Advanced Registry**
   Individual fee $10.00

2. **Herd Test**
   Per cow fee ..... $ 1.50
   Minimum for herds of 10 cows or less $20.00
   ($1.50 per cow, plus $5.00 annual testing fee)

3. **Herd Classification**
   (a) Individual herd
   Per head fee for first 25 animals or less ..... $ 3.00
   Minimum total fees for herds of 10 cows or less $30.00
   Per head fee for second 25 animals or portion thereof ..... $ 2.00
   Per head fee for animals in excess of 50 ..... $ 1.00

   (b) Group plan
   Per head fee in herds of 75 animals or less ..... $ 1.50
   Per head fee for number of animals over 75 in any one herd ..... $ .75

The Board considered these changes in fees entirely from the need for making the services more nearly self-supporting. There was no intent whatever to discourage the use of any of these very important functions. It is hoped that the breeders will still recognize the value in these programs for herd improvement and breed improvement even at the higher cost.

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Rule 6, the Bang's disease requirement, was modified to read as follows:
"The herd shall be under state or federal supervision for the control of Bang's disease, and the last test of the herd which shall have been made within twelve months of the date of application shall have been a clean test; or if calfhood vaccination is practiced, the last test of all animals 30 months of age or older at date of test and made within twelve months of this date shall have been a clean test; or shall have qualified for certification in accordance with the regulations of the state in which the herd is located. When a quarantine herd is maintained as a separate unit for the purpose of preservation of blood lines, maintenance of such herd shall not disqualify the owner for Progressive Breeders' Registry."

There are two new features in the above rule. The tolerance for vaccinated heifers to clear up is raised from 24 to 30 months of age. Provision is also made for qualification if the authorities of the state in which the herd is located, have rated it as a certified herd in accordance with the state regulations.

The

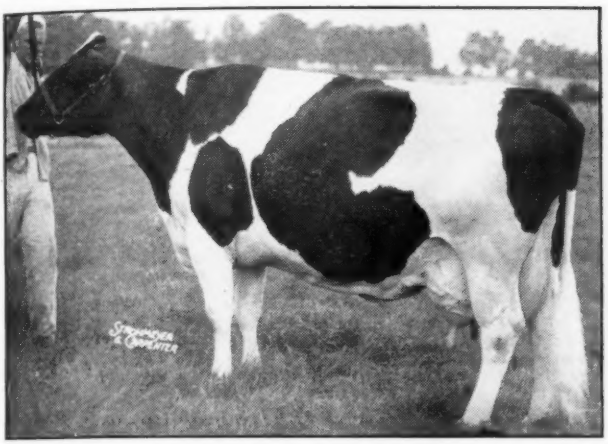
Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

MARKSMAN'S PATERNAL SISTERS

at GLENAFTON

Who Have 10 Female Descendants in the Herd



MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY (*Ex.)
At 4y-365d-3X 24466 M. 4.75% 1163 F.
(World's Champion 4-yr.-old 3X fat producer)
At 8y-365d-3X 24767 M. 4.39% 1089 F.
All-Canadian 4-yr.-old 1943.
She is dam of Historian, also dam of Montvic Patsy Pietje (949 lbs. fat).

MONTVIC HIEMKE ABBEKERK (V.G.)
At 6y-305d-3X 28243 M. 3.47% 980 F.
(World's Champion 305-day mature 3X fat)
At 6y-365d-3X 28819 M. 3.49% 1008 F.
Her four records to date total 100,787 lbs. milk, 3498 lbs. fat, 3.47% and she is fresh for the fifth time at 7 years of age.

These two great cows, with Marksman, are our three progeny of Raymondale Ideal Successor, a great sire who carries a double cross of the blood of Countess Abbekerk Hiemke, Reserve All-American with 1101 lbs. fat.

Select Strains of Mount Victoria Breeding at Glenafton

Having intimate knowledge of the blood lines and of the families which accounted for the success of the Mount Victoria Herd, we have obtained and developed what we consider to be key animals of these families as follows:
THE ABBEKERK FAMILY, which includes Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (our senior sire); Montvic Hiemke Abbekerk (pictured above); Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (world's champion 3-yr.-old 3X fat producer with 1059 lbs. fat and 3 heifer records averaging 907.7 lbs. fat; and Rag Apple Romance, (by Montvic Chieftain 10th and out of a full sister to Marksman). We have 8 females of this family.
THE PATSY FAMILY (our favorite branch of the Pietje family), which includes Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (pictured above); her daughter, Montvic Patsy Pietje (at 2y, 3X, 19227 M., 787 F., 4.09%; at 5y, 22,740 M., 949 M., 4.17%, and another good record soon to be reported); a daughter of the latter, Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (Reserve All-Canadian 2-yr.-old 1946 and with a 2-yr.-old 3X record of 19,576 M., 849 F., 4.34%). We have 8 females of this family.
THE HARTOG FAMILY (from which came Montvic Bonheur Hartog, the world's champion junior 4-yr.-old 3X fat producer with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75%). We brought this strain to Glenafton in 1943 through the purchase of Vee Rag Apple Hartog, by Montvic Chieftain 7th and from Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, now the highest record member of "the breed's highest testing 4-generation group", averaging 1026 lbs. fat, 4.7%, she also by Montvic Chieftain 7th, who was out of a maternal sister to Montvic Bonheur Hartog. We will have a later report on the impressive performance of Vee Rag Apple Hartog and the older of her two daughters by Marksman.
THE BONHEUR FAMILY, represented by our assistant sire, Rag Apple Talisman, whose dam, Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk (26262 M., 1047 F., 4.0%) is a full sister to Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur, the four times All-American dam of Pathfinder.

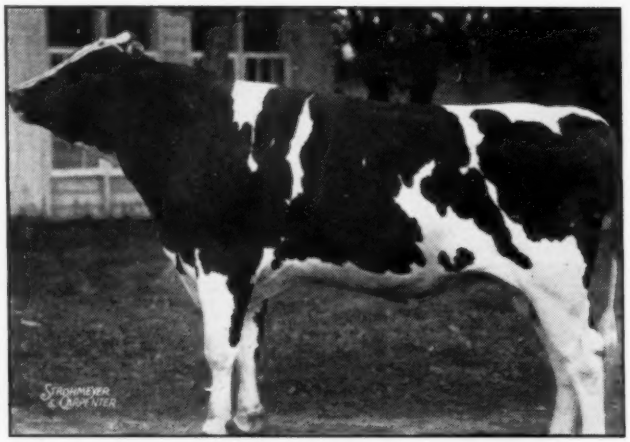
These, combined with a number of Rag Apple Families previously developed by us, make up the Glenafton Herd. We now have 51 daughters of Marksman and 22 daughters of Talisman. Marksman's first 22 daughters to finish 2-yr.-old records at Glenafton, at an average age of 2 yrs., 5 mos., make the sensational average of 16,343 lbs. milk, 638.3 lbs. fat, 3.93% test.

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ont.

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner **(Accredited and Vaccinated)** **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

Few Greater Bulls Ever Crossed the Border

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PRINCE



Our Son of "SOVEREIGN"
His 13 Nearest Tested Dams Average
24315 Lbs. Milk, 4.02%, 977 Lbs. Fat

Not only is he a grandson (through "Sovereign") of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, with her World's Record of 1263 lbs. fat from 29,208 lbs. milk, 4.32%, on 3X, but he also carries on the dam's side the blood of three of Canada's greatest lifetime producers as follows:

PONTIAC DUTCHLAND DE VRIES ..... (28,138 M. 1093 F. 2X)
Life Total—138,089 Milk, 4,875 Fat

SPRINGBANK ABBEKERK ADALINE .... (30,229 M. 1144 F. 3X)
Life Total—198,146 Milk, 7,047 Fat

SPRINGBANK SNOW COUNTESS . (25,763 M. 4.37% 1125 F.)
Life Total—207,050 Milk, 9,062 Fat
(Champion lifetime fat producer of the breed)

PRINCE's twice 800-lb. fat dam (in heifer form) milked up to 100 lbs. a day in her latest lactation as a 5-yr.-old.

He is being mated to selected daughters and double granddaughters of Dunloggin Design, who is just officially announced as the only

EXCELLENT - GOLD MEDAL - CENTURY SIRE.

In this combination you have the following championship producers and the best bred individuals from four of the greatest Holstein breeding establishments known:

MOUNT VICTORIA—Montvic Rag Apple Colantha (29208 M., 1263 F.)

SPRINGBANK—Springbank Snow Countess (207,050 M., 9062 F.)

OVERBROOK—Essex Suzone April Belle (248,138 M., 8358 F.)

DUNLOGGIN—Dunloggin Design (Excellent-Gold Medal-Century Sire)
(No other bull can make that statement)

Mooie Bell Farm

AL COLLISTER, Manager **Three Bridges, New Jersey**

"WE HAVE NEVER FED A MORE SATISFACTORY FEED THAN FUL-O-PEP FITTING RATION"

Says

A. RALPH SHOEMAKE OF DAYTON, OHIO.

Read What a Successful Dairyman says About Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration . . .

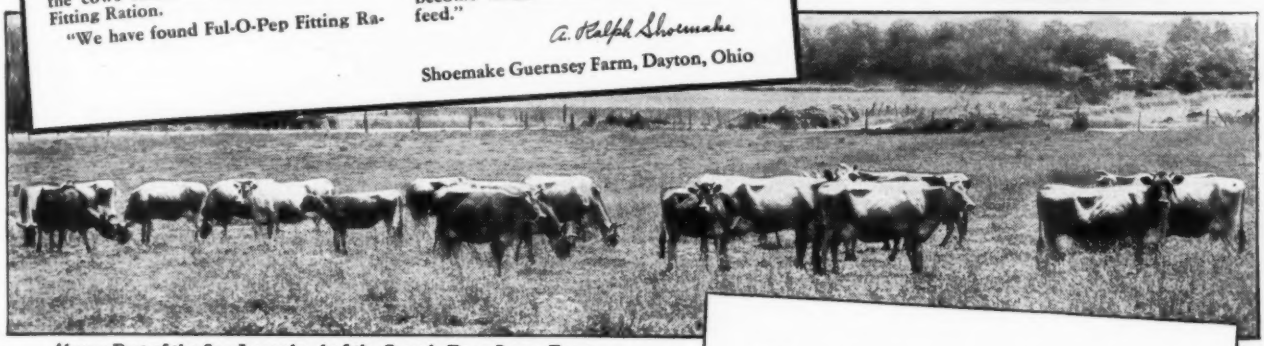
"We have been breeding and milking cows for over 25 years, the past 18 years have been devoted to purebred Guernseys. During these years we have maintained a large herd and thus have fed many kinds and mixtures of feeds. We have never fed a more satisfactory feed and none which the cows relish as much as Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration.

"We have found Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration very useful in getting calves to eat at an early age.

"We have fed Ful-O-Pep Fitting Ration liberally to our dry cows, fitting them for the heavy milking period ahead. Cows relish this feed and we find it very useful in whetting up their appetites during heavy lactation when appetites are apt to become sluggish while on heavy grain feed."

A. Ralph Shoemake

Shoemake Guernsey Farm, Dayton, Ohio



Above: Part of the fine Jersey herd of the Sample Bros. Jersey Farm

"FUL-O-PEP FEEDING PROGRAM GIVES ME EXCELLENT RESULTS"

says

Forrest Sample of Rutherford, Tenn.

"As a producer of registered Jersey cattle, I find the Ful-O-Pep Feeding Program gives me excellent results in milk production and developing show cattle. I have been able to keep my cattle in the money at the shows by following the Ful-O-Pep Feeding Program.

"I would suggest that any dairyman should follow the Ful-O-Pep Feeding Program if he is interested in doing a better job in both production and breeding."

Forrest Sample

Sample Bros. Jersey Farm
Rutherford, Tenn.

Cash in on Dairy Profits by Feeding Vitamin-Rich Ful-O-Pep for Herd Health, Easy Calving, Heavy Milking and Fast Growth in Young Stock!

FOLLOW THE FUL-O-PEP FEEDING PLAN . . . the plan used by some of the Nation's outstanding dairymen who have found Ful-O-Pep Feeds help boost their dairy profits.

THERE'S A REASON why the Ful-O-Pep Plan gives such outstanding results. Ful-O-Pep Feeds provide an abundance of the necessary vitamins, animal and vegetable-source proteins, and organic-source minerals to meet the needs of today's dairy herd requirements.

SPECIAL FEEDING BENEFITS in Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds are provided in Concentrated Spring Range*, Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination. This exclusive ingredient is made from tender, young, unjointed cereal grasses, cut at the height of their feeding richness and carefully dehydrated to preserve their nutritive value, PLUS additional feeding richness gained through choice, wholesome oatmeal, Nature's prize grain for livestock.

SEE YOUR FUL-O-PEP DEALER for your supply of vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds.

**Reg U. S. Pat. Off.*

The QUAKER OATS COMPANY

Chicago 4, Illinois

Write for FREE DAIRY BOOK

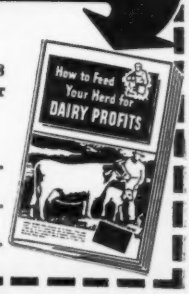
The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. D-53
Chicago 4, Illinois

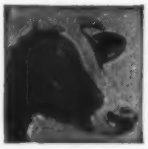
Please rush my FREE copy of the new 1948 Ful-O-Pep Dairy Book on "How to Feed Your Herd for Dairy Profits."

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....*State*.....





REGISTERED
HOLSTEIN CATTLE
W. W. EVANS, Proprietor

Bo-Cann Farms

FALL RIVER, WISCONSIN

An Excellent Cow and Her Prize Winning Daughter

MILFORD LUDWIG BELMONT BEPO
Classified Excellent
Grand champion at several of the best county fairs of Wisconsin in 1946 and 1947.

When we mate cows like the one pictured at the left to our herd sires, Pabst Burke Creator and Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 9th, we get heifers like the one pictured at the right—or bulls like the kind we are selling to head numerous good herds.

BO-CANN MILFORD BEPO WAYNE
First prize senior heifer calf at Portage, La Crosse, Elkhorn and Beaver Dam, 8th at Wisconsin State Fair in a class of 46 calves.

Above we show one of our Excellent cows, with her daughter by Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 9th. Both dam and daughter were successful prize winners on the Wisconsin Circuit in 1947.

ASK US ABOUT BULLS FOR SALE FROM GOOD RECORD CLASSIFIED DAMS
and sired by
PABST BURKE CREATOR or PABST BARTA PRILLY WAYNE 9th

Your Opportunity TO BUY Carnation Bloodlines

We Consign to the

PURE BRED DAIRY CONSIGNMENT SALE

Centerville, Maryland — Sat. April 24

3 YEARLING HEIFERS
1 SERVICE AGE BULL

1. **Wimbledon Patsy Perfection** (Female)
   Born Jan. 2, 1947. Double granddaughter of Carnation Emperor. Sired by a son of Carnation Emperor and out of a daughter with 680 lbs. fat, 16,500 lbs. milk, 4% test.

2. **Sussex Fobes Reka 2814364** (Female)
   Born Jan. 15, 1947. A granddaughter of Carnation Emperor. Sired by Wimbledon Emperor Fobes, a son of Carnation Emperor.

3. **Raretime Imperial Bessie** (Female)
   Born June 26, 1947. A double great granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. Dam has in 260d, 2X, 467 fat and 13,690 milk. On test again. Sire is a son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

4. **Sussex Happy Admiral** (Male)
   Born Jan. 11, 1947. Sire, Wimbledon Emperor Happy, son of Carnation Emperor. Index on 12 pairs, 13,626 milk, 3.7%, 498 fat. Dam: Ormsby Susie Superior, 16,380 milk, 511 fat, 5 years.

Sussex Farms

TULL BROS., Owners **SEAFORD, DELAWARE** **H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

Our Breeding Program

Intensifying the Blood of Old Sir P.O.M. and 37th

In All of the Wisconsin State Institution Herds

Through the Use of Sons and Grandsons of Such Proven Sires As

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
WISCONSIN PINKY
SOWISCOL B B CREATOR
WIS CRUSADER PRIDE
MARATHON BESS BURKE 15th
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73rd
TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY

Close line breeding with selection for type and production minimizes the gamble in the selection of a Herd Sire.

Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare

W. W. Kinyon, Farm Supervisor **Madison, Wisconsin**

J. C. MARLOW

No Other Milker Can Offer All These 6

1.— Backed by 40 years of milker and dairy experience.
2.— 10-inch vacuum perfected after 10 years use.
3.— All Stainless Steel Unit equipped with Red Gum Rubber.
4.— Powerful, compact, rubber mounted, long-life vacuum unit.
5.— Built by a practical dairyman for dairymen.
6.— Free lifetime Service by milker and dairy specialists.

Only The Modern

MARLOW MILKER

Gives Them A L L

Top Dairymen Everywhere Proclaim the Superiority of the MARLOW MILKER in performance, sanitation, and quality. Harry Giles, Rt. 6, Lincoln, Neb., says, "I have cows in my herd that have increased production as much as 4 gallons of milk per day, since using the **MARLOW MILKER**".

A truly MODERN milker that really COOPERATES with the dairy cow, is a MUST for up-to-date PROFITABLE milking. Get the facts, and you will get a **MARLOW MILKER.**

For Full Information on Modern Milking—Write today.

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.

Dept. W, Mankato, Minnesota

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

The Jonabell Herd Sires

Senior Sire — JONABELL SOLID GOLD — Born May 17, 1944

SIRE

JONABELL GOLD **845914**
Former Jonabell Herd Sire

His first two daughters have made junior 2-yr.-old records on 2X averaging well over 400 lbs. fat with close to 4% test. Other daughters are now on test and other youngsters coming along for future development.

His son, Jonabell Solid Gold, is our senior sire.

DAM—

JONABELL RENA **1972907**

2y-3m-365d-2X	13771	3.8	529.6
3y-6m-365d-2X	15929	4.1	646.7
4y-9m-365d-2X	17371	3.7	664.0
6y-0m-305d-2X	14683	3.6	533.3
7y-1m-305d-2X	14849	3.6	538.7
8y-1m-305d-2X	13216	4.0	531.6

On test again at 9 yrs., and milking 60 lbs. a day, 2X.

Dam of:

Jonabell Ferida			
2y-365d-2X	14303	3.9	552.8
Jonabell One I Love			
3y-305d-2X	11484	3.8	441.9

JONABELL COMMANDO **796329**
Former Jonabell Herd Sire.

Has a number of good daughters at Jonabell and in other herds that will be heard from.

JONABELL DIANA **2012279**

2y-2m-305d-2X	10219	4.1	418.5
3y-3m-365d-2X	12900	3.9	497.5
4y-5m-305d-2X	12600	3.8	479.7
5y-6m-305d-2X	13304	3.8	506.3
6y-7m-305d-2X	12970	3.8	492.4
7y-9m-305d-2X	14363	3.9	567.3

Two full sisters over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER **720861**
20 tested daughters,

Jonabell Deanna			
6 y-365d-3X	21232	3.2	684.6
Jonabell Rena			
3½y-365d-2X	17371	3.8	664.0
Jonabell Cinderella			
6½y-305d-2X	16603	3.7	617.2
Jonabell Diana			
7½y-305d-2X	14363	3.9	567.3
Jonabell All Gold			
2 y-365d-2X	14782	3.6	538.3
Jonabell Rosella			
5½y-365d-2X	14653	3.6	522.1

DUNLOGGIN CONNIE **1661820**
2½y-305d-2X 11210 3.8 422.4

One 664-lb. 2X daughter.

She heads a four-generation group—Connie, Rena, Ferida and Katrina, averaging 491.5 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., 2X.

DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER **720861**
20 tested daughters, one with 684 lbs. fat on 3X, 5 from 500 to 664 lbs. on 2X.

IVY BOWER LARKSPUR **1747161**
4½y-365d-2X, 18431 3.8 691.2

3 AR daughters averaging over 500 lbs. fat on 2X. Three-fourths sister to Marigold.

DONLOGGIN DEUBLER **720861**
(See above)

Son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby by her older son, Dunloggin Woodmaster.

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD **1747163**
10y-365d-2X 16867 3.5 590.5

6 other 2X records over 500 lbs. 3 AR daughters all with over 500 lbs. fat on 2X.

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER **667915**
57 AR daughters
5 from 1012 to 1168 lbs.
6 from 800 to 994 lbs.
Grand champion Eastern States—1938.

LASHBROOK PEARL ORMSBY **894462**
5½y-365d 24946 3.9 971.4

2 AR daughters with 1006 and 747 lbs. fat, 6 AR sons.

DUNLOGGIN COMBINATION **653508**
26 tested daughters,
7 from 600 to 693 lbs. fat, 3X

Son of King Bessie Mabel Susie from a 690-lb., 3X, 3-yr.-old daughter of "Big Moole".

DUNLOGGIN BLACKFACE **1499466**
One AR daughter.

A daughter of Pabst Prilly American Beauty from Winterthur Boast Segis Ebango (E) with 894.6 lbs. fat, 4½y.

Our Two Young Sons of Solid Gold

Junior Herd Sire
JONABELL SUN
Born March 10, 1947

His Dam,—

IVY BOWER MARIGOLD **1747168**
Her Records, all 2X.

4y	3m	305d	cc	184d	14657	3.5	518.5
5y	4m	305d	cc	172d	15171	3.5	527.0
5y	4m	365d	cc	232d	15955	3.5	559.9
6y	6m	305d	cc	185d	16118	3.5	569.9
7y	7m	305d	cc	190d	16117	3.6	579.7
8y	8m	365d	cc	154d	16252	3.5	568.0
10y	1m	365d	cc	174d	16867	3.5	590.5
11y	4m	305d	cc	192d	14396	3.6	517.6
12y	5m	305d	cc	210d	12572	3.6	453.6

13y 6m—On test again

3 AR daughters, all 2X

Jonabell Cinderella			
6y-8m-305d-2X	16603	3.7	617.2
Jonabell Diana			
7y-9m-305d-2X	14363	3.5	567.3
Jonabell All Gold			
2y-1m-365d-2X	14782	3.6	538.3

Future Herd Sire
JONABELL SCULPTOR
Born Nov. 15, 1947

His Dam,—

BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY
Class Excellent at 14 yrs.

2 y-2m-305d-4X	15621.5		565.1
3 y-2m-365d-3X	18272.5		644.4
4½y-295d-2X	15478.2		506.6
5 AR daughters			
Bellevue Orm. First Lady 2d			
5y-365d-3X	22783	4.1	933.0
Jonabell Deanna			
6y-365d-3X	21232	3.2	684.6
Usnad Black Baby			
5y-365d-3X	18907	3.8	710.9
Jonabell Imperatrice			
2y-365d-2X	14639	3.5	494.9
Jonabell Easter Morn			
3y-305d-2X	11859	3.7	444.7

Calved 15 times from Nov. 20, 1933 to Nov. 15, 1947.

Write for Information to

JOHN A. BELL, JR. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PENNSYLVANIA

Will Rex Wheat Germ Oil Clean up Bang's Disease?

❶ John F. Kirn, Port Ewen, New York: Stopped Calf Losses, Changed Positive Reactors to Negative with Rex Wheat Germ Oil!

The Kirn Report:

Rex Wheat Germ Oil is responsible for our herd of 61 being free from Bang's disease.

We have kept accurate records. We know the history of every cow. We have Bang's disease test records for 1936, '37, '38, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47. We have disposed of reactors and have vaccinated privately and officially since 1938.

But, only after feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil did we stop losing calves. We started feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil early in 1942, and noticed that cows getting wheat germ oil did not abort their calves. When the 1943 Bang's test showed 8 cows reactors, we decided to keep them and treat them with wheat germ oil. These 8 reactors produced full term calves.

In the 1944 test, every 1943 reactor was negative and remained negative as long as the animals were in the herd. We have 4 of those cows in our herd now.

In 1944, we had 6 cows "suspect". We fed them wheat germ oil. Five of the six cows are now clean. I understand that animals who react rarely change to non-reactors. We have done it many times with Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

We have had only 2 calf losses since 1942 when we began feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil. We have no trouble with "shy" breeding. Today our herd of 61 is accredited free of Bang's disease. Vaccination and disposal of reactors helped, but Rex Wheat Germ Oil deserves most of the credit. The record proves it.

John F. Kirn

John F. Kirn Herd, Port Ewen, New York

Dr. P. P. Poley, State Veterinarian, tested these cows.

			Tested June 1943			Treated With Rex Wheat Germ Oil	Tested June 1944		
Guernseys	Sex	Age	1/50	1/100	1/200		1/50	1/100	1/200
AV959255	F	5	+	+	—		+	—	—
AV47238	F	5	+	+	—		—	—	—
1003575	F	3½	+	+	—		—	—	—
Reg. 537473	F	6	+	+	+		—	—	—
AVY23076	F	7	+	+	+		—	—	—
AVT86700	F	6	+	P	—		—	—	—
Reg. 666019	F	5	+	+	+		—	—	—
Reg. 691464	F	2	+	+	—		—	—	—

❷ Wm. H. Gerhardt, East Rochester, New York: Stopped calf losses, changed positive reactors to negative.

The Gerhardt report

We had 3 cows tested as positive reactors in January, 1946, by the official state verterinarian. We gave them Rex Wheat Germ Oil according to directions.

By August, 1947, these 3 cows had produced 4 full term healthy calves. The test showed that 2 of these cows were negative. The third cow was passed as "suspect" when we sold her. Rex Wheat Germ Oil changed three cows which were reactors to three cows that passed the test. Dr. E. G. Baxter is the veterinarian.

Wm H Gerhardt

❸ F. A. Jorgensen, Naperville, Illinois, stopped calf losses, cleaned up Bang's disease.

The Jorgensen report: For twelve years, 1932 thru 1943, our heifers aborted more than 50% of their calves. Shy breeding plagued us. Our herd was still full of Bang's disease in 1943.

In 1944 we started feeding Rex Oil. We got good results from the start. We had no heifer calf losses in '44, '45, '46 and '47. Today our herd is Bang's disease free as tested by Dr. O. G. Wheaton, State veterinarian.

All cows and heifers settled promptly. We have had no trouble with shy breeding since using Rex Oil.

We *do not* practice vaccination.

F A Jorgensen

❹ A state veterinarian in charge of Bang's disease control in a leading Illinois county selected 14 "suspects" from different herds. He changed their test to negative after treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. His name and the complete report will be published at a later date.

For ten years breeders have told us that Rex Wheat Germ Oil has helped rid their herds of Bang's disease. Careful investigation has proved these reports to be scientifically accurate.

We are so sure that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will control Bang's disease that we make this guarantee:

1. **Test herd for Bang's disease now.**
2. **Treat the herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil for one year—one ounce per week for each animal over 5 months old.**
3. **Test herd for Bang's at the end of the year.**

If your test has not improved, or if you have not reduced your calf losses, your purchase money will be returned.

Rex Oil is a pharmaceutical grade oil. Take no substitute. Insist on Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

Prices from your dealer or direct: pint $3.50, qt. $6.00, gal. $19.00. Special price 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping.

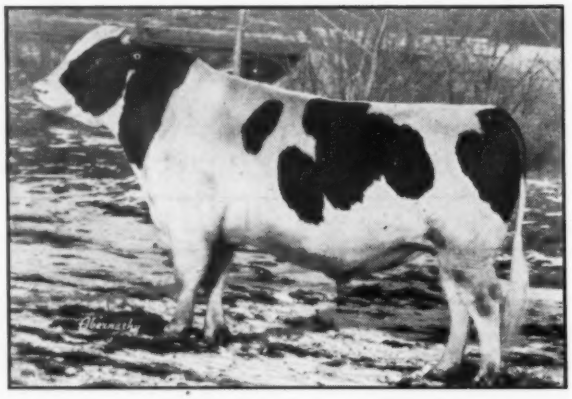
VIOBIN CORP. • 300 OAK ST. • MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

I accept your proposition. If Rex Wheat Germ Oil does not improve the herd test, or reduce calf losses, I will expect my money returned.

Name_____ **Amount of oil**_____ **Cost**_____

Address_____

The Future Looks Bright for "PRINCE"



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Son of Montvic Lochinvar and Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess, Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946. Grand Champion, Waterloo 1946. Illinois State Champion—365d 5y 1047.6 3X 3.8% 27478.0.

Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince now has over 50 daughters (many more on the way) and his breeding life has just begun. His first daughter will freshen this spring and by all present appearances he should prove a great sire of production with outstanding udders. The type of his daughters (and sons) at Elmwood is commented upon by all visitors. They predict a greater future for Prince at Elmwood than any sire (including King Bessie) we have ever used. Certainly, he should sire udders, if inheritance means anything, for his dam, Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess and his maternal sister, Dunloggin Golden Princess, have two of the most beautiful udders (with extreme quality and veining) ever seen on a Holstein cow.

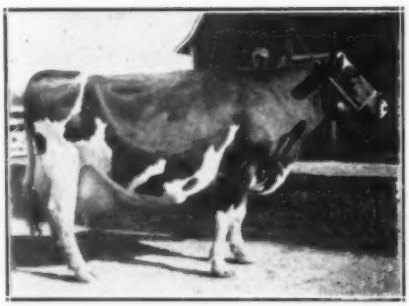
A Few Choice Baby Sons of PRINCE from Good Uddered Dams Are Now Available — They Should Satisfy any Breeder

ARTIFICIAL SERVICES TO "PRINCE" AVAILABLE AT $250.00 FOR A LIVING CALF

ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Illinois

About Our "Roxie" Cow — Dam of

Da-Co-Ton Oklahoman



MOUNT RIGA ADVOCATOR ROXIE
Excellent. Photo at 8 years.

Mount Riga Advocator Roxie, in 6 years and 65 days of production, has produced 81,129 lbs. milk and 3,144.8 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Her high year was 15,557 lbs. of 4% milk, with 625.4 lbs. fat. She has one daughter with a 3-year-old record of 14,705 lbs. milk and 524.9 lbs. fat — and another with a 2-year-old record just beginning, with 156 lbs. fat in the first 66 days.

"OLD ROXIE", like old Da-Co-Ton Ormsby Wild Rose (last issue), has made quite a contribution to our herd today, both through her daughters and the daughters of her oldest son, **Da-Co-Ton Advocator,** who will have an official proving before too long. We are already convinced that he has helped both in production and in type.

That is why we brought back for service here the inbred son of "Old Roxie"—**Da-Co-Ton Oklahoma.** (From "Old Roxie" and by her son "Advocator.")

The "Oklahoman" daughters in another herd are just coming into production. "Oklahoman" himself is pleasing to the eye. In addition to "Old Roxie" and her granddaughters through her son, we also have three of her daughters and three direct granddaughters in the herd.

At present — several choice sons of RAINBOW SIR BESS ROSE 21st for sale. His first six daughters are performing so well these calves are more than ordinary herd sire prospects. Ask us about them.

Da-Co-Ton Farm

R. L. COTTON & SON (22 Head — 85.2 Points) **PARKER, S. DAK.**

FREE BOOK!

HOW TO SELL MORE MILK

READ THIS BOOK—
DO A BETTER JOB OF MILKING—
INCREASE YOUR MILK PRODUCTION!

FREE

If you milk cows, you will find this little book useful and interesting. Fill in the coupon below or send us a postcard. Just ask for the "MORE MILK" booklet.

FIND OUT TODAY! MAIL THIS COUPON!

BABSON BROS. CO.
2843 W. Nineteenth St., Dept. 5424 Chicago 23, Illinois

Please send me a free copy of the "MORE MILK" booklet.

Name _____

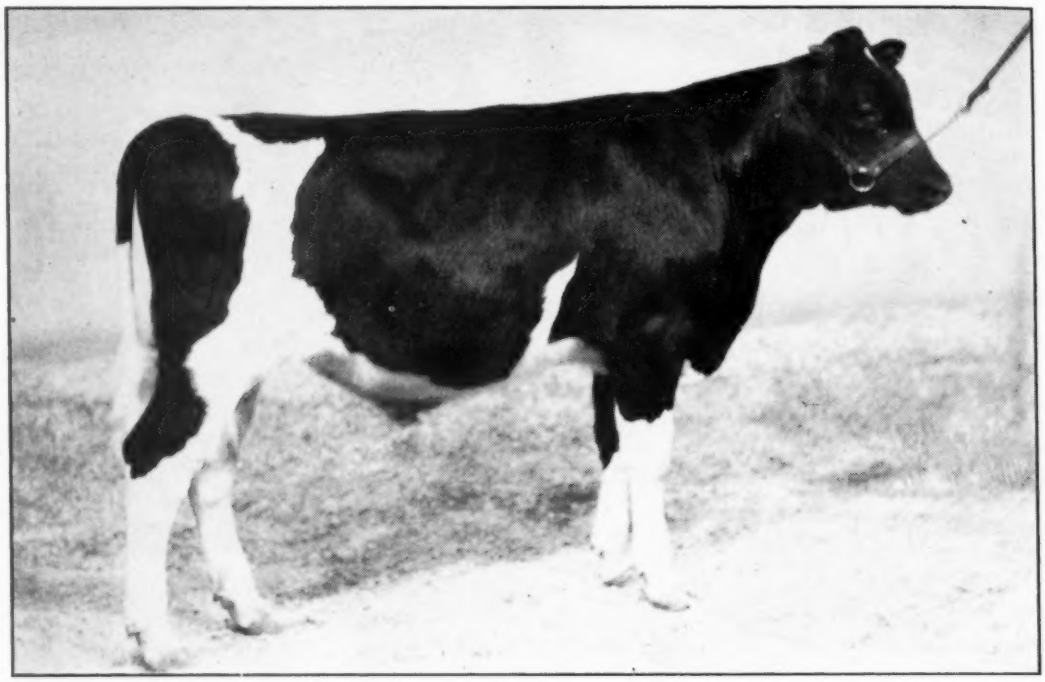
Town _____ **State** _____

BABSON BROS. CO.

2843 West Nineteenth Street
Chicago 23, Illinois

Copyright 1947 by Babson Bros. Co.

TORONTO • SYRACUSE • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES
HOUSTON • ATLANTA • SEATTLE • MINNEAPOLIS



Ear Tag 9361
Born April 20, 1947

Put This Wonderful Young Son of Ringleader at the Head of Your Herd

Carnation Ringleader, Senior and / or Grand Champion bull wherever shown in 1946 and again in 1947 is producing the big, strong, high quality sons you would expect from such a sire.

And this week we offer one of these sons, Ear Tag 9361, from one of the most-promising young daughters of Governor of Carnation.

The dam of Ear Tag 9361 is from a 1034-pound daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby (she with a 1000-lb. full sister) out of the famous Carnation Inka Pontiac, 839-lb. All-American daughter of Sir Inka May. An older full sister to the dam of Ear Tag 9361 will make 950 pounds of fat this year on 3-time milking.

Here's a bull from one of Carnation's mostoutstanding families. Write today for details.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
166-A Stuart Bldg.,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

April 3, 1947 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

40 Years of Holstein Breeding

Pabst Farms Have Carried the Holstein Banner High Since 1908

By M. S. PRESCOTT

This year rounds out forty years for Mr. Fred Pabst as a Holstein breeder on his fertile acres at Oconomowoc, Wisconsin. We think the occasion merits a review of the outstanding contribution to the Holstein industry which his work has made.

To tell the story completely would fill a volume. It would recount the trials and disappointments which beset the way, but through which Mr. Pabst kept straight to his course in his efforts to breed better Holsteins. It would detail the triumphs of such great sires as King Pontiac Champion (an early century sire;) Korndyke Segis Johanna (who fathered the sire of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst); Creator (G.M.); King Segis Alcartra Prilly (G.M.); Carnation Sensation (G.M.); Montvic Pabst Rag Apple; Pabst Belmont Creator (G.M.); Pabst Cascader Pride (G.M.); and finally the last sire to be purchased, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and the present herd sires at Pabst Farms.

Burke had already won his Gold Medal rating when Mr. Pabst secured him in late 1941 and although he died only four years later, has exerted a tremendous influence on the progress of the Pabst herd. A very large proportion of the herd consists of his daughters and granddaughters and the record they are making in production and in the showring has brought this breeding to a new pinnacle of popularity.

EARLY HISTORY

Mr. Pabst acquired the farm in 1906 and built his home on Oconomowoc Lake adjoining the farms, where they raised their family and still live. The enterprise is now carried in corporate form as Pabst Farms, Inc.

The farms consist of about 1400 acres, wonderfully productive as the result of the long years of constructive husbandry under Mr. Pabst's direction. The present herd of purebred Holsteins numbers about 360. On the farms is a milk plant which has an intake of about 125,000 lbs. of milk daily in the flush season. The herd production now goes out as Certified Milk. The crop land is under the direction of David Pabst since his return from the Navy, while Howard Clapp is in charge of the cattle, ably assisted by Sylvester Weiler. One of the farm units is rented by the Knutson Bros., Elis and Ernst, who keep a choice herd owned jointly with Pabst Farms, Inc.

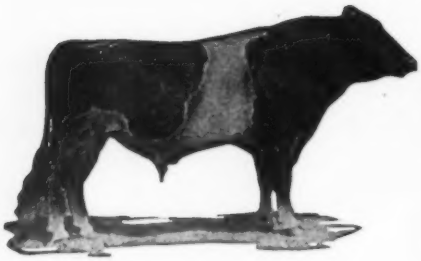
Since the beginning of Pabst Farms over forty years ago there have been changes in the projects under way. Percheron horses were bred in the early days; Hackney horses and ponies succeeded them, and later hunters were bred and developed. In the 1920's a large flock of Shropshire sheep became widely known.

Throughout these changes in livestock projects conforming with the times, the breeding of purebred Holstein cattle has remained the principal enterprise since the purchase of the original animals in 1908. Through prosperous years and depressions Mr. Pabst has emphasized better Holsteins and has consistently made the breeding of better Holsteins one of his goals. His own personal efforts in this direction nationally are well-known through his work as chairman of the True Type committee and his service on the Board of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for many years.

FRED PABST
Founder of Pabst Farms and for more than 40 years a breeder of Holsteins.

During the early history of Pabst Farms the dairy herds of America were troubled with tuberculosis and Bang's disease. The Pabst Farms herd, however, became Federally accredited as tuberculosis free in 1928 and has been so ever since. The herd became the first Holstein herd in Wisconsin certified as Bang's

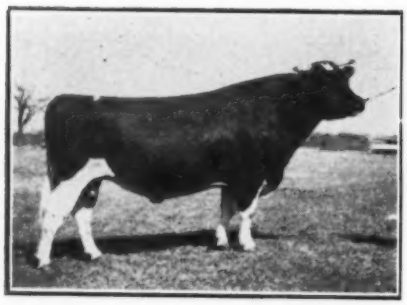
PABST FARMS IN JUNE
This lovely scene in the courtyard by the office of Pabst Farms No. 1 was snapped some years ago by Art Petersen, who pronounces it the best "still" he has ever taken.



CREATOR
A Pabst Farms herd sire from 1918 to 1927, awarded Gold Medal posthumously in 1930.

KING SEGIS ALCARTRA PRILLY
A Gold Medal Sire classified Excellent. Served at Pabst Farms from 1922 until his death in 1930.

CARNATION SENSATION
The only Gold Medal Sire with two Gold Medal sons and five daughters with Gold Medal sons.



PABST BELMONT CREATOR
A Pabst-bred Gold Medal Sire with three Gold Medal sons. He combines Creator and Carnation Sensation breeding.

PABST SIR PAUL PREMIER
A Gold Medal Proven Sire, bred at Pabst Farms and used there during his early years.

free and still maintains Certificate Number 2 issued by the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture.

PRODUCTION RECORDS

Earlier in this sketch we mentioned the succession of herd sires at Pabst Farms and these names will recall old times to many Holstein breeders. Of these sires, it will be noted that six have borne the Gold Medal designation, and Pabst Farms have the distinction of having bred seven Gold Medal proven sires. Interestingly, five of these were from daughters of Carnation Sensation, one of the earlier Gold Medal sires in this herd.

During the forty year period, a program of production testing has been followed continuously. In the early years, four-time milking was customary with the test cows; they are now milked three times a day and all the rest of the herd twice a day. Many high seven-day records were made back in the days when this was the accepted form of test. One of the first high yearly records to be made here was set up by Champion Dora Korndyke whose production on four time milking was 1052.8 lbs. fat or 1315 lbs. of butter as it was expressed in those days. It stood as a state championship performance for many years. Many state records and at least one national record on three time milking are now held by present members of the herd. The national record recently broken was by Pabst Roamer Pride Louise, one of the first crop of daughters of Pabst Roamer in which she pushed the mark up to 730.9 lbs. fat in 305 days as a junior two year old. She replaced one of her sisters as Wisconsin state champion in this division. We will not attempt to list the other present state record holders in the herd as the way things are going, such a list would quickly be out of date. Widely known animals formerly in the Pabst Farms herd that have broken state records here include Cornell Ormsby Esteem with 942 lbs. on two-time milking at full age and in the Pabst-Knutson unit, the sensational performance of Milkmaid Ollie Lassie with 931.1 lbs. in ten months.

IN THE SHOW RING

Mr. Pabst has been show minded for many years and the herd has been a rather consistent supporter of the show ring at state and national shows since 1924. Extended circuits at state fairs have been made many times. In 1925 the show herd traveled from Brockton, Massachusetts to Portland, Oregon. This was the year that Pabst American Beauty flashed across the scene as an undefeated junior yearling and winner of grand championship at Wisconsin State Fair. Other notable winners of the past, to mention just a few, were Pabst Korndyke Cornflower 3d, grand champion female at Wisconsin as a three year old in 1927 Dewdrop Pabst Keyes Meg Posch, a two year old who was brought to the farm with her sire, Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, who was grand champion at Wisconsin, Waterloo and the National Dairy Show in 1931 as a two year old and rates today as the All-Time All-American two-year-

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
A Gold Medal Proven Sire on whose blood the present Pabst herd is being built.

PABST ROAMER (Excellent)
One of the Excellent sons of Burke that is doing a great job at Pabst Farms.

PABST BELMONT MONSADER BESS
An All-American daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator.

PABST BURKE BARBETTA MODEST
A twice All-American daughter of Wisconsin, Admiral Burke Lad.

PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE
An All-American daughter of Regal from a Burke dam.

old. Milkmaid Ollie Lassie, referred to above as the state champion producer, was grand champion at Wisconsin in 1943 and only missed All-American honors from the fact that none were awarded that year. Balgownie Peggie Lou was grand champion at Wisconsin in 1944.

The Pabst show herds have always been strong in the get of sire class; the gets of Creator, King Segis Alcartra Prilly and Carnation Sensation rated high in their day, the Sensation get going through to win All-American honors.

The record of the All-Burke show herd of Pabst Farms in 1947 is still fresh in memory with their winnings of Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors at Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana state fairs and the national show at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. The Burke get of sire was chosen for All-American as well as the three year old heifer, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest and the Burke granddaughter, Pabst Reburke Rag Apple as All-American heifer calf. A Burke daughter and two daughters of Pabst Roamer received reserve All-American honors.

THE PRESENT HERD

The herd now has 65 daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Fifty-two of them have finished test and average 624 lbs. fat, 3.6% at two years and four months on three-time milking. This includes every daughter bred at Pabst Farms that has been fresh a year, except four that were sold.

Three sons of Burke have been retained for service. Oldest of these is Pabst Roamer, a five year old rated Excellent; Pabst Regal (Ex.) now four years old, and Pabst Comet, one of the last born sons of Burke. In addition, a grandson of Burke named Pabst Jess (by Regal from a great cow family) together with several younger bulls are being retained to grow up for future service.

The daughters of Pabst Roamer are starting out even more sensationally than the daughters of Burke himself. The first fifteen to freshen have completed A.R. records as two year olds averaging 1,236 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 675 lbs. fat and include the new national champion referred to above.

All of the sires are used artificially only. Artificial breeding has been practiced as far back as 1937 and the sale of semen from Pabst sires has become a large enterprise.

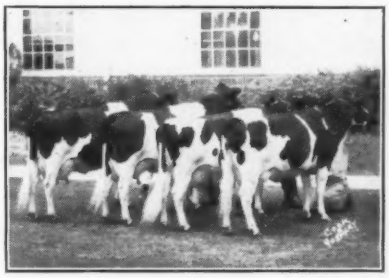
Howard Clapp informs us that all of the hay and silage for the livestock and all of the grain fed is raised on the farm except for some high protein feed. Pastures are renovated and kept in as good condition as possible. The hay fields are in alfalfa and brome grass. Raising of the feed and its use in the practical feeding program has been consistently followed. The fields are limed, the manure from the herd is spread on them daily and commerical fertilizer is applied annually, as needed.

While in years past there were as many as thirty draft horses going to and returning from work in the fields, there have been none now on the farm since

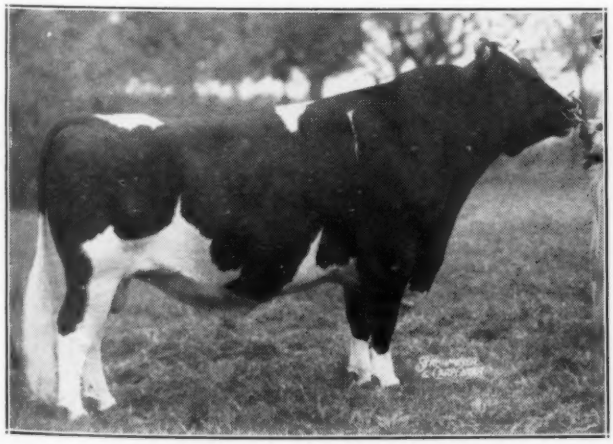
THE ALL-AMERICAN GET OF BURKE

1938. Eleven tractors now do the field work and the belt work. Thus is the transition on a farm whose first livestock enterprise was the breeding of Percherons.

Plans for the future of the herd are a source of never ending study by Mr. Pabst and his associates. Only by such means through the years past has the herd reached its present high standard.

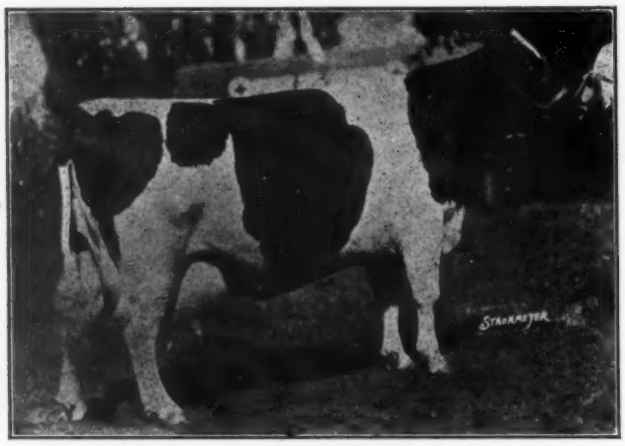


GET OF CARNATION SENSATION
All-American Get of Sire 1938. Other Gets of this same sire were Reserve All-American in 1937, 1939 and 1942.



PABST REGAL (Excellent)
Another Excellent son of Burke. His first daughters just freshening at Pabst Farms.

PABST COMET
A son of Burke from a 985-lb Excellent Belmont daughter, in service at Pabst Farms.



COLANTHA HARK DELAPHENE (Excellent)

Colantha Hark Delaphene

The Story of a Brood Cow

By CHARLES F. ROGERS

On the thirty-first of January nineteen hundred and fourteen the Holstein breeders of Western New York met in the Band House in the village of Randolph for the purpose of forming the Western New York Holstein Breeders' Association. The industry then stood on the threshold of the boom period which characterized the years of 1915 to 1920 inclusive and enthusiasm was at a high pitch. But for evangelical fervor there was none to match a little lame man from the hills of Conewango. The association had been conceived by John Ackley and it was through his endeavors that the breeders were assembled. In recognition of his efforts it would have seemed fitting to have selected him for the first president. He received the nomination as did also James Phelan of Forestville. The balloting then resolved itself into a contest between the man who five years before had brought Dutchland Colantha Sir Inka into Western New York and a man who used as a sire an inbred son of "Old Dutch" and the result was a foregone conclusion. Ackley was elected Vice President and later a motion was made to reimburse him for the time spent in laying the ground-work for the formation of the association. There are things in life that are more highly prized than dollars and the money was refused.

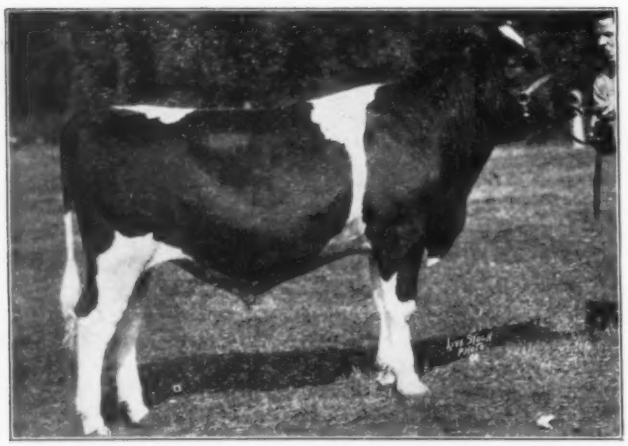
There was discussion concerning a fall sale which culminated in the holding of such a sale on October 1, 1914 at the Dow Farm in Randolph. Nothing could better illustrate the popularity of the registered Holstein in those days in western New York than the fact that the local paper carried a front page article a column in length written by Senator L. G. Kirkland on the topic "Why Purebred Holsteins Are Best" and just previous to the sale the same paper carried another front page story entitled "Why the Holstein Is the Best Dairy Cow" above the signature of President James Phelan.

Fifteen hundred people assembled to hear E. M. Hastings with the piercing eyes read the pedigrees and Barney Kelley with the ready wit auctioneer and to watch Bob Haeger with the broad smile coax the bidders . The local press placed special emphasis on the fact that by actual count one hundred and fifty autos were on the grounds. Twenty consignors sold eighty-six head for a total of $16,435, an average of $191. The top price was $500 for the three year old, Yankee Hark Colantha, consigned by James Phelan.

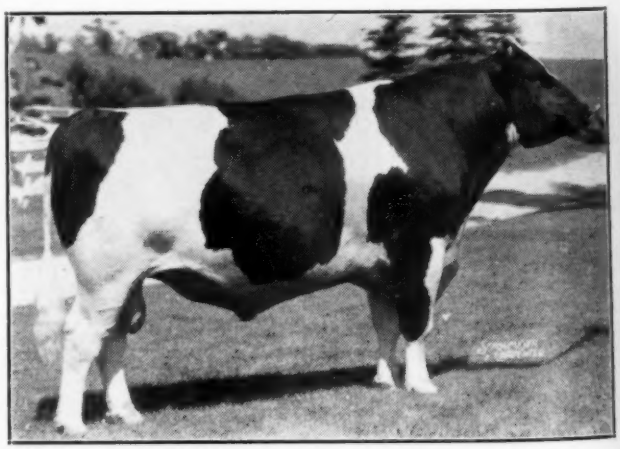
Vice President Ackley's consignment to the sale was the five year old cow, May DeKol Delaphene 2d. She was sired by Mapledale, a sire bred by another Conewango breeder, Edwin Meyers, who bred many of the foundation cows in the Dow herd and the Fancher Farm herd at Salamanca, including the dam of Fancher Farm Maxie, holder of the World's record in the seven day division in the four year old class. Meyers bred a large framed, rather coarse, heavy-footed cow. May DeKol Delaphene 2d. was in calf to Colantha Hark, inbred son of Dutchland Colantha Sir Inka. James Phelan had bred Old Dutch to Hark Korndyke DeKol, that had a semi-official yearly record of 15,967 lbs. milk and 584 lbs. fat at 5 years. The resulting calf was named Colantha Hark Korndyke, that produced 17,476 lbs. milk and 593 lbs. fat as a three year old. Colantha Hark Korndyke was then mated to her sire to produce Colantha Hark.

Dutchland Colantha Sir Inka, one of the breed's most prepotent sires of high production, was a son of the greatest of the Colantha sires, Colantha Johanna Lad and Lady Princess Beets, 31 lb. daughter of Inka Princess' Canada Prince, great grandson of the Brookside foundation cow, Inka. The daughters of Old Dutch were large, open cows with smooth functioning if not always too shapely udders.

Colantha Hark spent the three years of his life on an infertile, hillside farm of 112 acres which barely raised enough



KING BESSIE COLANTHA HARK (Gold Medal)
Son of Colantha Hark Delaphene as he looked as a calf on the show circuit of 1929.



FRANLO CHIP DOUGLAS KING
All-American 3-yr.-old 1946 and Waterloo grand champion 1946 —a "Hark" descendant.

roughage for the 15 cow dairy. His first seven tested daughters were tested on a farm where the roughage was inferior and the feeding of concentrates very meager. By those who believe that figures can't lie Colantha Hark would be rated as one of the breed's most mediocre sires. However, the daughters that were sold into farm herds where good feeding was practiced produced from 60 to 70 lbs. per day on twice a day milking and it was noticeable that whenever a Colantha Hark daughter was to be found she occupied the first stall. They were usually undersized cows, weighing around eleven hundred, which was probably due in large measure to environmental factors in their formative periods. They did possess extreme dairy character and carried long, level udders with excellent teat placement.

May DeKol Delaphene 2d. was struck off to Senator Kirkland, a man with a keen eye for a good cow, but whose insatiable trading propensities kept him from breeding a strong herd. She calved March 19, 1915 with a daughter which was named Colantha Hark Delaphene.

After spending the first four years of her life on the lush grassland Conewango valley farm, Colantha Hark Delaphene was purchased by D. H. McLean of Kinsman, Ohio. A year later she was purchased by R. A. Stillwagon of Niles, Ohio, and four years later by Mrs. M. J. Barker of Mantua, Ohio. At the latter farm she made a seven day record at eight years of age of 19.98 lbs. fat and 597.9 lbs milk and at the next freshening a yearly record of 796.4 lbs. fat and 24.803.4 lbs. milk.

At eleven years of age she was consigned to Clark's Classic held at Salem, Wisconsin, on April 9, 1926. It was at this sale that Robert V. Rasmussen made the initial purchases for the Elmwood herd. Mr. Rasmussen purchased five cows and a bull, the cows including Colantha Hark Delaphene, and Queen Bessie Pietertje Ormsby then in calf to Pabst Creator Goldenrod.

That fall Delaphene carrying lightly her eleven years went on the show circuit with the Elmwood herd, capturing four major Grand Championships. She was a deep, straight, square, strong, clean-throated cow weighing between eighteen and nineteen hundred pounds.

The next fall Delaphene embarked on another strenuous campaign, winning Grand Championships at Illinois, Michigan, Eastern States and Waterloo, later being awarded Reserve All-American honors. The 1927 All-American cow was Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, Mount Victoria brood matron extraordinary. Thus Colantha Hark Delaphene became the oldest cow ever to receive All-American recognition, a record which she still holds. She carried on for four more years dying on November 4, 1931 at the age of 16 years, 7 months, and 16 days.

No progeny were registered in the Kirkland herd, three sons and two daughters were registered in the Ohio herds, and one daughter and three sons at Elmwood. It is, however, with her great transmitting son, King Bessie Colantha Hark, that the remainder of this story will deal.

The calf that Queen Bessie Pietertje Ormsby was carrying at the time of her purchase by Mr. Rasmussen proved to be a bull which was named King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. The mating of this bull to Colantha Hark Delaphene produced a son born on November 11, 1928. This calf was named King Bessie Colantha Hark. He was the second son of his sire, the first being the four time All-American King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby. These two calves made the 1929 circuit with the Elmwood show herd, King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby always heading the line and King Bessie Colantha Hark placing second at Minnesota, and Waterloo. Later Hark was classified as Very Good. On January 31, 1929 King Bessie Colantha Hark was transferred to R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.; George A. Schumacher, Janesville, Wis.; and M. M. and O. M. Douglas, Brodhead, Wis.; on February 2, 1931 to Douglas and Schumacher; and on April 15, 1935 to William Tamm and Harry T. Ruff, Franksville, Wis. He died from hardware on the Tamm farm on October 29, 1940.

While there are few if any families that better commingle production and type than do the Harks, in the interest of clarity it would seem best to first deal with the Harks as producers and then with the Harks in the show ring.

In Dairy Herd Improvement work King Bessie Colantha Hark has 36 tested daughters that have averaged 11,096 lbs. milk, 3.6%, and 404 lbs. fat. He has thirteen sons that have sired 174 tested daughters that have averaged 10,567 lbs. milk, 3.5%, and 370 lbs. fat. He has five grandsons that have sired 56 tested daughters that have averaged 10,969 lbs. milk, 3.6%, and 394 lbs. fat. All of the above records were converted to a 2X, 305 day, mature equivalent basis. These figures will attest to the uniform transmitting ability of the Harks for both milk and fat.

The 1943 Red Book credits King Bessie Colantha Hark with 53 Herd Test daughters that average on a converted, 3X, 365 day, mature equivalent basis 14,810 lbs. milk, 3.66%, and 554 lbs. fat.

In Herd Test work King Bessie Colantha Hark's most outstanding son is Douglas Brodhead Sir Bess Hark. In the small but highly productive herd of Walter Splinter at Winslow, Ill. the production of this bull's daughters has been sensational. All of his daughters passed the 600 lb. mark on 2X milking. All tested higher than their dams, the tests ranging from 3.4 to 4.2. His best daughter made 701 lbs. fat as a three year old and 826 lbs. at maturity.

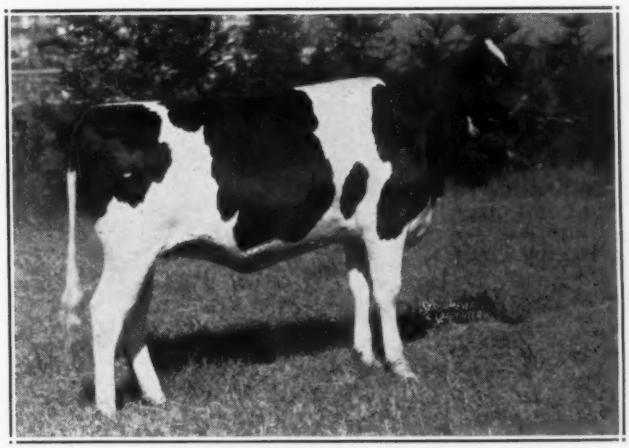
Most outstanding of the grandsons thus far in Herd Test work is a double Hark, Douglas Fobes Buttercup Hark, whose five tested daughters show a converted 3X, 365 day, mature equivalent average of 19,380 lbs. milk, 3.4%, and 659 lbs. fat.

The greatest proven transmitter of production in the Hark clan is Douglas Buttercup Hark, another son of King Bessie Colantha Hark. Bred by M. M. and O.

(Continued on page 36)

DOUGLAS TIRANIA HARKIE ALLIE

Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1939. Her dam is a double granddaughter of King Bessie Colantha Hark.



LADY DOUGLAS BESSIE

All-American as Heifer Calf and Senior Yearling Heifer and Reserve All-Time All-American Calf. Daughter of Douglas Tirania Harkie Allie.

Iowa Spring Sale

By FAY BARNEY

Catalog Summary

28 Females 2 Yrs. & Over (9 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	$12390	$442.50
2 Bred Yearlings	915	101.67
1 Open Yearling	670	335.00
23 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	340	340.00
10 Bulls over 3 mos.....	6865	298.50
	4060	.406.00
64	$25240	$391.25

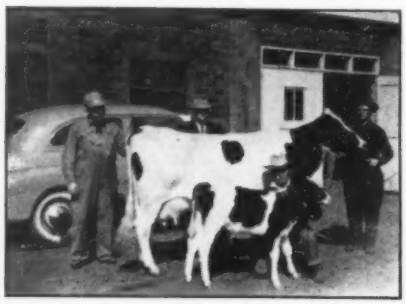
Iowa breeders succeeded well in giving their spring sale the "new look" when the Waterloo Cattle Congress sale pavilion was jammed to capacity with eager buyers from the home state, Minnesota and Illinois. Forty one animals sold for an average price of $462 while the 23 club heifers brought the good average of $273.50.

In opening the sale, state president and national director, E. M. Wright, welcomed the visitors and asked for a moment of silence in honor of the late Paul P. Stewart. Mike Stewart then gave a few remarks on the selection of the sale cattle and announced that all cows had been milked out at midnight or later.

Claude Wylam, member of the sale committee, did a masterful job on announcements and pedigrees and, in explaining that club boys were eligible to 20 per cent discount, told the buyers that any breeder who wished might bid on the calves and buy at the regular price.

Maytag topped both sexes, their son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes from the 808-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st going to Ralph Chmelick of Faribault, Minnesota at $925. Their nice 6-year-old daughter of P O F 37th, due next month to the service of Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia, went to Owen Anderson, Ringsted, Iowa at $715. Thorvald Anderson's typy 5-year-old granddaughter of Man-O-War Return Aaggie, brought $700 on the bid of Jennings Mitts, Elgin, Iowa.

Pluto Korndyke Keyes, the 500-lb Earl Wilson entry and her two months old daughter by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, were brought into the ring together. The daughter was finally sold first and this calf was finally struck off to the bid of Roland Yoder, Wellman, Iowa for $575. Her dam then sold to Robert Boening and Son of St. Ansgar, Iowa for an even $500.



PLUTO KORNDYKE KEYES
And her heifer calf by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. The cow sold to Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar at $500 and the calf to Roland Yoder, Wellman, at $575. Consigned by Earl Wilson.

The average quality of the consignments indicated by the prices, was uniformly very good and, while a few of the tops should have brought better prices, the buyers and sellers both were apparently quite happy over the outcome of the sale. The sale committee, in addition to Mike Stewart and Claude Wylam, was Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; Lowell Nelson, Maytag Dairy; Minard Lein, Graettinger; and Wallace Brown, Paullina. The sales force was Gene Mack assisted by Dave Yoder, Kalona and M. Boney, Des Moines.

Following are the details of the sales of $400 and over, and the buyers:

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 25th
Top of the Iowa State Sale at $925, going to Ralph Chmelick, Faribault, Minn. A son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes from an 808-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st. Consigned by Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Iowa.

Ralph Chmelick, Faribault, Minn. (1)
(Male) Maytag Ormsby Fobes 25th
1009116 (4-8-47) $925
(Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Ia.)
Owen Anderson, Ringsted, Ia. (2)
Eden Girl Eleanor Fobes
2293011 (1-24-42) 715
(Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Ia.)
Jane Pioneer Silver Dawn
2697059 (1-19-46) 600
(Rolland M. Yoder, Wellman, Ia.)
Harlan Hetzler, Muscatine, Ia. (1)
Beauty Burke Man-O-War
2310603 (4-1-42) 700
(Thorvald J. Andersen, Cedar Falls, Ia.)
Roland Yoder, Willman, Ia. (1)
Female 575
(Earl Wilson, Maynard, Ia.)
Frank Decker, Clarence, Ia. (2)
Marnest Tovarich Diane Happy
2665168 (2-18-46) 550
(Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Ia.)
Royella Pioneer Silver Dawn (Twin)
2697062 (2-22-46) 435
(Rolland M. Yoder, Wellman, Ia.)
W. C. Nieman & R. L. Thode, Waterloo, Ia. (1)
Shelterdale Kate Korndyke
2491744 (11-6-42) 515
(Earl Wilson, Maynard, Ia.)
Delbert Bowser, Illinois Ctr., Ill. (2)
Hialoah Chieftain Frances
2626194 (10-1-45) 510
Hialoah Bessie Posch Esther
(9-29-44) 400
(Albert C. Timm, Muscatine, Ia.)
Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Ia. (1)
Pluto Korndyke Keyes
2543600 (6-16-40) 500
(Earl Wilson, Maynard, Ia.)
Doyle C. Reynolds, Carydon, Ia. (3)
Rosebud Rag Apple Keyes
2629987 (2-9-44) 500
(Rolland M. Yoder, Wellman, Ia.)
Gift Elgin Beechwood 3rd
2191572 (9-25-40) 460
(I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.)
Thorland Buelah Burke Posch
2794861 (4-10-46) 410
(Thorvald J. Andersen, Cedar Falls, Ia.)
Jens Bollerup, Waterloo, Ia. (1)
Burke Posch Willie
2616815 (1-18-45) 490
(Fred K. & Richard K. Bruene, Gladbrook, Ia.)
Henry C. Nelson, Forest City, Ia. (2)
(Male) Tallcorn Sir Bess Liner
1001099 (12-18-46) 490
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
Clarence Zurcher, Farmersurg, Ia. (3)
Rookcrest Burke Mandy 2863994
(9-23-47) 475
(A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Ia.)
Miss Governor Transmitter Gloria
(8-2-47) 40
(I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia.)
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Ia. (3)
Typlus Maxine Ormsby 2470869
(11-30-43) 455
(C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion, Ia.)
Victor Mueller, Lone Tree, Ia. (1)
(Male) born (10-15-47) 450
(State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Ia.)
Herman Soderburg, Bancroft, Ia. (1)
Bothland Tritomia Ormsby Fobes
2477836 (3-8-44) 445
(Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
May Speech, Monticello, Ia. (1)
Spie Falacrest Lady Homestead
(10-5-47) 430
(Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Ia.)
Albert Kenyon, Mallard, Ia. (2)
Mt. Pleasant Dictator Fobes
Korndyke 2674857 (10-9-45) 430
(Earl Wilson, Maynard, Ia.)
Harrison Orr, Iowa City, Ia. (1)
(Male) Tallcorn Skylark Ormsby
Ollie Sir 1001937 (2-4-47) 425
(Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
A. M. Beachy, Kalona, Ia. (1)
Colanthus Jennie Creator
(1-16-42) 420
(F. G. Wessel, New Hartford, Ia.)
John Good & Son, Albia, Ia. (1)
Sunnybank Irma 2263346
(9-7-41) 405
(Robert F. Paschal, Lamont, Ia.)
Melvin Karnatz, Fredericksburg, Ia. (1).
(Male) Dew-Crest Rex Lochinvar
1002300 (3-10-47) 400
(F. G. Wessel, New Hartford, Ia.)

Other buyers were: Carol Jean Amfahr, Mendota, Ill.; Dale & Roger, Gerlach, St. Ansgar; Orlo Jensen, St. Ansgar; Wilbur Hetzler, Muscatine Earl Wilson, Maynard; Gilbert J. Maiers, New Vienna; Hoppe Bros., Gladbrook; R. D. Lyon, Pleasantville; Don Deeraret, Dows; Wesley Harts, Cambria; Melvin Weigle, Waterloo; Ralph King, Fairbanks; Myron H. Hohndaum, Holland; Kaesher Bros., Gladbrook; Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg; Lloyd G. Eiler, Wellsburg; Roy R. Scott, Albia; Howard Fountain, Iowa City; Myron Johnson, Boone; Jennings Mitts, Elgin; Wm. H. Williams, Huntley; Raymond Nissley, Dallas Ctr.; Ralph Caine, Fairbank; Anthony B. Hellmann, N. Buena Vista; Anton Haas, Maynard; H. H. Phillips, Pleasantville; Wilmer Naiers, New Vienna; Chas. Hellman, N. Buena Vista; Richard Thompson, Forest City, Ia.

EDEN GIRL ELEANOR FOBES
Top cow at Iowa State Sale to Owen Anderson, Ringsted, Iowa, at $715. Left to right, Lowell Nelson, Mel Campbell, Jens Bollerup (contending bidder) and Mr. Anderson.

SWARTZ INCO COACHMAN
Grand champion as a 3-year-old, his fourth winning of this honor at Waukesha Dairy Show. W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis.

OOSTIE WINDSOR DORA
First prize 3-year-old and grand champion at Waukesha. A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Waukesha Dairy Show—1948

By HARVEY SWARTZ, Sec'y, Waukesha Co. H. F. Ass'n

The 50th annual Dairy Show was held at Waukesha, Wisconsin on March 16, 17, 18 and 19th. It was one of the most successful shows in the long history of this event. The accommodations in the Waukesha Sales Pavilion where the event was held were filled to capacity. The Holstein show with 104 entries from 25 exhibitors was the largest of the dairy breeds.

The judge was S. M. Salisbury of Ohio State University. At the completion of the Holstein judging Mr. Salisbury remarked that the blue ribbon winners were exceptional animals. In fact, Mr. Salisbury did not hesitate to state "it is the finest showing of Holstein cattle I have ever judged anywhere."

A. C. Oosterhuis of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin was the top blue ribbon winner accounting for four firsts which included the Grand Champion female.

Baird Bros., W. H. Swartz & Sons, and Allen Hetts each ended up with three firsts; Woelful Bros. with two first, Waukesha County Farm, Pabst Farms, Henry Gramling, Jr., Wern Farms, and John K. Smith winning one first each.

W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha won Grand Champion bull on Swartz Inco Coachman who has developed into an outstanding individual. This bull has made an exceptionally fine showing at this show, winning his first championship in 1945 as a calf, again in 1946 as a yearling, in 1947 as a 2-yr-old, and this year when shown as a 3-yr-old.

The Junior Championship for bulls was awarded to the Senior bull calf, Pewaukee King Bessie Captivator, owned by the Waukesha County Farm. This calf was very well grown showing a lot of dairy type and was an outstanding animal.

The Senior and Grand Champion cow was Oostie Windsor Dora, owned by Oosterhuis Farms and shown as a 3-yr-old. She was a splendid animal, very large and showing a lot of dairy and smoothness with a wonderful udder attachment. This cow had very close competition in winning the champion award away from Allen Hett's first prize aged cow which also won the best uddered class, and the Pabst Farms' 4-yr-old, Pabst Burke Piebe, a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, which was an outstanding 4-yr.-old and could have won the honors in this class in any state fair or national show.

Junior championship female was awarded to Dictator Gramling Gem shown as a Senior Yearling and owned by Eleanor Gramling, a 14-year-old girl who raised and showed the calf as a 4-H project in 1947 winning as a Junior Yearling at the Wisconsin State Fair in the 4-H show. She was a well fitted and well balanced heifer.

One of the highlights of the Holstein show was the winning of the Senior heifer calf class by America's La Princess Elizabeth, a daughter of the famous Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, the grand champion and best uddered cow at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress in 1946. This calf was shown by Wern Farms and was probably the youngest calf in the class but also the largest, a beautiful calf carrying a lot of balance.

Winning Exhibitors

Gerald Baker, Elkhorn; Baird Brothers, Waukesha; Baird Brothers & Thomas Ballack, Waukesha; Henry J. Gramling & Sons, Dousman; Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson; Pabst Farm & Baker, Oconomowoc; Lloyd Kurtze, Hales Corners; Kyland Farm, Oconomowoc; Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc; Piper Brothers Watertown; Aug. Rhodee & Son, Oconomowoc; John K. Smith, Waukesha; Albert C. Steinke, Waukesha; Donald Stroh, Menomonee Falls; W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha; Wern Farms, Waukesha; Woelfel Brothers, Milwaukee.

Bull 3 years old or over

1—Swartz Inco Coachman, W. H. Swartz & Son; 2—Redfield Korndyke Bettina, Woelfel Brothers.

Bull 2 years and under 3

1—Hays King of Hearts, Baird Brothers—Aug. Rhodee & Son; 2—Baker Crescent Beauty Butter Boy, Gerald Baker.

(Continued on page 86)

PEWAUKEE KING BESSIE CAPTIVATOR
First prize senior bull calf and junior champion at Waukesha. Exhibited by Waukesha County Farm.

AMERICA'S LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH
First prize senior heifer calf at Waukesha. This daughter of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess was exhibited by Wern Farms, Waukesha.

DICTATOR GRAMLING GEM
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at Waukesha. Exhibited by Eleanor Gramling, Dousman.

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE
Former herd sire at Green Bay Reformatory. A son of Burke from one of Burke's Excellent daughters, Weber Burke Pride. He is the sire of Wisconsin Ideal, has 8 two year old daughters over 600 of fat and sired the 3rd prize get at the 1947 Wisconsin State Fair.

MECHTHILDE TRITOMIA WATSON (Ex)
One of the foundation cows in the Cornell Farms herd at Winfield, Illinois. A son of hers by Osborndale Star dust is being retained as future herd sire. She has produced a total of 102,000 lbs. milk, and was a member of the Hon. Mention All-American Produce of 1942.

On the Holstein Front

With FAY BARNEY

My visits to Pabst and Green Bay were about a month apart but, with these herds having several things in common, they fit in together pretty well. First, just a brief review of a few facts I'd either forgotten or just learned on these visits:

—That Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (bred at Green Bay) and *Weber Burke Cyclone came back to Wisconsin from Utah in the same shipment in 1941. Burke was then 7 and Cyclone a yearling.

*In Utah, I found you pronounce this "Weeber" after one of their counties.

—That Burke was one of three Gold Medal sires bred in Wisconsin State Institutions.

—That "Cyclone" was a son of Burke from one of Burke's Excellent daughters with 4,214 lbs. fat in 7 lactations.

—That Green Bay had also used a son of "Bubbles," another of the Excellent Burke daughters.

—That the dam of Wisconsin Ideal is a granddaughter of Wisconsin Pinky, bred in Utah and purchased by Green Bay in the 1943 Show-Window Sale.

* * *

And then I was a little embarassed to find after I got to Green Boy that this had all taken place since a WORLD representative had last visited the herd.

WEBER BURKE TAR BABY
A VG daughter of Burke with 551 lbs. fat at 4 years, 2X. Her son by Wisconsin Pinky is one of the herd sires at Green Bay where his daughters are just starting to freshen.

When I asked Archie Sandberg as to what year he came to Green Bay, he said, "I don't want my name mentioned." I promised I wouldn't, so possibly we should refer to him as "Mr. Hush" or the "Walking Man."

Green Bay Reformatory Herd

Of course Green Bay isn't the only good herd among the Wisconsin institutions, it was the old tan bark associations with Archie that drew me to this herd first. After all, with the exception of one week in the fall of 1932 when Archie had the Wisconsin State herd at the home state fair and I had the Iowa Board of Control herd at Des Moines, we had made exactly the same fall circuit. Glen Householder then had the job now being ably handled by Wallace Kinyon.

I was pleased to pick up the picture of "Cyclone" shown here. To my knowledge it has never been used before, and altho they lost him a year ago at Green Bay, he has left "Ideal" and a string of magnificent daughters that were good enough to make up a third prize get at the 1947 Wisconsin State Fair. Among these "Cyclone" daughters, "Venus" just missed 800 of fat as a junior 3 year old and "Blackberry," who placed next to the All-American "Modest" at the state fair, has 611 as a junior two. Six others have gone over 600 of fat as two year olds.

At Green Bay, Wisconsin Ideal is actually what his name implies—from the standpoint of blood lines, confirmation and production which they want in the herd. His calves are beautiful and his dam has twin bull calves sired by her own son, one of them much like his dam and the other Archie called a "typical Ideal." One will stay in the herd and the other will go to the Training School at Chippewa Falls.

Some of the older cows here are daughters of "Crusader," son of Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes, two of these had just passed 800 of fat and two full sisters, granddaughters of the "Sir Bess" bull, had just made 911 and 915 of fat each.

The daughters of the 4 year old, Weber Pinky Fair Boy, are just coming into milk, his dam the famous "Tar Baby," VG Burke daughter, his sire, Wisconsin Pinky and his dam's dam a "Pinky" daughter. Archie calls him "well balanced," which is certainly no exaggeration—his best daughters were from "Cyclone" dams.

About the best yearlings I believe I had seen anywhere were the daughters of the "Bubbler" bull. He was by a son of Burke and his dam's dam are both Burke daughters. This bull is also gone.

Other sires getting some service are a Burke grandson from the old Carl Henry "Valentine" cow, and WIS Standard (son of "Fair Boy") who was 5th prize bull calf at Waterloo last fall. I've heard judges that I know say he'll be a hard one to beat next year.

This is one of the few herds where four time milking is still practised—it fits in best with the "hours" of the milkers there. In these rather severe surroundings, Archie's gorgeous flower gardens, which can be seen from the highway, and his custom of decorating the barn in Xmas regalia, are somewhat surprising; perhaps it is a touch of morale building intermingled with his untiring efforts in developing this distinguished herd.

(Continued on page 104)

WISCONSIN IDEAL
All American Junior Yearling bull, 1946, and Reserve All-American two year old, 1947. A son of Weber Burke Cyclone from an 832-lb. granddaughter of Wisconsin Pinky. Herd sire at Green Bay Reformatory.

Minnesota Annual Meeting

Lashbrook New President—John B. Irwin Honored

By FAY BARNEY

Minnesota Breeders gathering at the "Golden Buckle of the Dairy Belt" elected A. J. Lashbrook as their new president at their annual meeting at Waconia on March 23rd. The meeting was dedicated to John B. Irwin, veteran Minnesota breeder and developer of Pietertje Maid Ormsby (Mother Ormsby) and of Duchess Skylark Ormsby. Presentation of the scroll to Mr. Irwin was made by Axel Hansen, noted Holstein judge and one-time employe of Mr. Irwin, and now Minneapolis Tribune Agricultural Director.

JOHN B. IRWIN
With National Director Herbert A. Miller at the recent Minnesota Annual Meeting, where Mr. Irwin was specially honored.

Business Session

The meeting got under way in the Waconia High School with several hundred breeders present. Russell Seath, state secretary, opened the meeting with a reading of his annual report which showed the association to be in sound financial condition. Seath announced the dates for the 1948 Black and White shows as follows: April 10th, Mayo Auditorium, Rochester; June 7th, Austin; June 8th, Garden City; June 9th, New Sweden; and June 12th, Farmington. Dale Smith, Carver County Agent, gave some interesting facts and figures on the local county, pointing out that Holsteins predominate aand that the average estimated production per cow for the county is around 255 pounds of fat.

Dr. Petersen on Europe

Dr. W. E. Petersen, (Bill, to the Gopher breeders), told the assembly of his recent trip abroad. He emphasized in this talk, the closeness of Europe to us thru air travel and stated that he flew from London to New York in less time than he rode by rail from Chicago to St. Paul. He addressed about 50,000 in Britain in 12 universities and research institutions. He told of his insisting on seeing the small farms as well as the large establishments and said that the dairy cow was recognized in Britain as the best converter of food per acre. Grain for feeding is rationed over there and is allotted to dairymen on a basis of amount of milk produced.

He told how Britain had a surplus of milk in 1934. They are now producing 30% more than then and there is a shortage at this time. With the exception of small quantities dried during the peak of production, all milk is sold fresh. At their shows, only cows and only those in milk, are exhibited which adds considerable to the interest. In registration, any grade animal accepted as satisfactory by a breed inspector, may have calves registered in the fourth generation descended from her.

Holland, he stated, was suffering from drouth while Denmark has a plentiful supply of meat on account of British imports being curtailed. The Jutland cattle of Denmark are somewhat smaller than the Friesians from which they are descended and he described their average quality as somewhat better than ours but with fewer "tops" such as we have here.

W. S. Moscrip

Former national president, W. S. Moscrip, who had been appointed by Secretary Anderson to the Foot and Mouth Disease board, talked on this situation and on the oleo problems. On the Mexican situation, he was very emphatic in his statement that the disease must not only be controlled but be eradicated there for the safety of our own herds.

In the oleo struggle, he mentioned that one manufacturer alone contributed $50,000 to the repeal lobby. His contention was that the tax might well be repealed provided the color of oleo was established in some other color than yellow; he had found that congressmen have been receiving about 50 telegrams and letters for repeal of the tax to one against repeal. At the close of Mr. Moscrip's talk, Edward Heuer, Carver County president, read the resolution of their county association which followed Mr. Moscrip's suggestion on the color issue.

Banquet

Splendid Musical numbers, both vocal and instrumental, were furnished the 400 guests who sat down to the bountiful meal in the Waconia High school. National Director and retiring president, Herbert Miller, acted as toastmaster. Gold watches were presented to Julius Olson, Nicollet and to Loraine Weideman, Pine City, outstanding boy and girl in the state. The 10 photograhpic awards were also made, first going to Warner Johnson of Rochester and second to Mrs. Oliver Musti, Sleepy Eye. Edward Huer presented Holstein models to Carver County agent, Dale Smith and to Verne Brune, FFA instructor.

J. O. Christianson, Sup't. of the School of Agriculture and Director of Short Courses at the University Farm gave the principal address and he termed the Holstein association a great educational institution. He, as well as Axel Hansen, paid tribute to the great work of John Irwin in the development of Minnesota Holsteins. Mr. Irwin responded with some interesting historical reminiscences.

Directors' Meeting

After two years of service as state president, Herbert Miller asked to be relieved of these duties and Al Lashbrook, former national director was named as the new president. Ben J. Huseby was re-elected vice-president as well as Russell Seath, secretary-treasurer. J. P. Peltz, Waconia, was named a director to succeed F. W. Griswold; directors re-elected were Harold Caulfield, Byron; John Hartle, Owatonna; Edgar Urevig, Lewisville; and Earl Knodt, Rosemount The Marlow cup for the largest county attendance went to his home county, Watowan.

Resolutions

Four of the resolutions presented were unanimously accepted, namely, one on tax on purebred animals, one of appreciation to Congressman August H. Andreson for his services on the agricultural committee and on the oleo measure; a resolution similar to the one passed by the Carver County association on the color of oleo; and one on the eradication of foot and mouth disease.

A fifth resolution was presented by the committee without their taking any action and provided for he state president to appoint a committee of five to confer with the University authorities regarding artificial insemination. After some discussion, a standing vote was taken resulting in the passage of this resolution also.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN B. IRWIN

By AXEL HANSEN

John Borland Irwin, born February 16th, 1874, is the only son of Everett Ford Irwin and Martha Borland Irwin, combining in his pedigree the Borland and Tupper blood from Vermont and English, Scotch, Irish and Pennsylvania Dutch from New York. His father came to Minnesota with his parents in 1856, and in 1866 he bought and developed the Woodlake Farm, south of Minneapolis on Lyndale Avenue which John B. Irwin enlarged to one hundred eighty-one acres in 1898. Here is where John B. was born and where he has lived continuously.

Here was developed Pietertje Maid Ormsby (Mother Ormsby), Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes, her son, Miss Korndyke Maid Ormsby her daughter, and Duchess Skylark Ormsby, the first cow of any breed to produce more than 1200 pounds

(Continued on poge 91)

Editorial---

Oleo Battle Won — But The War Goes On

The House Agricultural Committee voted 16 to 10 not to report out the bills calling for elimination of taxes on oleomargarine and other regulatory measures.

On March 18 the Senate rejected by a vote of 45 to 33 an effort to attach the oleo tax repeal measure as a rider to the income tax cut bill.

The dairy industry must not relax its vigilance. It is certain that the war is not yet won. There is too much at stake for the oleo trust.

Gilding The Lily?

In a recent issue of Guernsey Breeders' Journal we were interested to note an announcement that in some markets Golden Guernsey Homogenized milk in paper containers is now available.

It is being put out at 4.4% butterfat, or better, the announcement states. This would seem like something of a departure from previous policy in Golden Guernsey marketing.

General market trends in recent years have definitely been in the direction of homogenization for table milk and less emphasis upon cream line, with the popular square bottles or paper containers.

We think the future, for maximum consumption of dairy products (including cream sales) lies in this direction. The Golden Guernsey people are smart marketers and it is quite significant that they seem to be recognizing this trend also. They have fought hard against it in the past. That 4.4% test, however, leaves us wondering a bit. Perhaps it is only a precaution to secure ample supplies for the expected increased demand.

International Incident

Life Magazine makes a sensational scoop in the presentation of the 45000-lb. "World's Champion" milk producer from England—replete with her half-gallon of stout daily "to loosen her up"—and daily doses of aspirin "to tighten her up." This is good news reporting on the part of Life but the record, of course will receive no acceptance among dairy cattle breeders.

All recognized rules of production testing prohibit the use of drugs or stimulants of any kind. Aside from that fundamental disbarment, there is nothing in the supervision of the record to lend credence to the figures. This we gather from personal letters from breeders in England who express their concern at the laxity of supervision prevailing in their English record making.

Bridge Birch had no previous records of note, but the same cannot be said for her herdsman who we learn occupied a similar role in the handling of the grade Shorthorn cow, Cherry, whose 41000-lb. "record" was announced several years ago.

The Cover

Our cover picture this week shows a pasture group of daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and Pabst Roamer, his son, as caught by the camera of Harry Strohmeyer last fall at Pabst Farms. There is a lot of history in the making in this group. Their story is told more in detail in the leading feature article of this issue.

We are happy to pay even this inadequate tribute to a Master Breeder upon this occasion of his rounding out four decades of constructive work with Holsteins. The contribution Mr. Pabst has made to the betterment of agriculture in America is beyond computation

Oosterhuis—Halverson

Announcement is received of the marriage of Mr. Alvin Cecil Oosterhuis and Miss Ruth Lorraine Halverson on March 20, 1948, at Minneapolis, Minn. They will be at home at Oconomowoc, Wis., after May 1. Mr. Oosterhuis is a former president of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

I. M. Shorman

Isaac Morrison Shorman, veteran Holstein breeder of Fowlerville and Webberville, Mich., died Feb. 29, 1948, at the age of 79. He is survived by Mrs. Shorman, one daughter, two sons, and nine grandchildren.

Mr. Shorman was a contemporary in the Holstein breeding business with such men as Horace Norton, Sr. and Frank Crandall. To him belongs some of the credit for breeding the foundation animals behind the present Crescent Beauty family in Wisconsin, as well as in the noted Robin Carr herd at Fowlerville. Both the Crescent Beauties and certain foundation animals in the Carr herd trace back to Laundry Girl Butter Boy, Shorman's herd sire in the decade following the turn of the century. A daughter of this sire, Crescent Beauty Butter Maid, was first prize 4-year-old and grand champion at the 1913 National Dairy Show. This sire was an inbred (Sire to daughter) son of Pontiac Butter Boy, one of the great Stevens-bred herd sires of that day in service in the Michigan State Institution herds.

Round Table

"50 MILLION FRENCHMEN CAN'T BE WRONG"

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, New York:

It seems to me that this axiom about the 50 million Frenchmen might be applicable to the last All-American contest in respect to the produce of dam class. The awards have been the target of minor opposition, and the context of the discussions in the round table is indicative that the situation is viewed from either an unintelligent or biased viewpoint.

In the round table discussion of March 6, 1948 issue of the **World,** Mr. Kenneth P. McDannel implies that a buildup through advertising is the only reason for the produce of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (Marksman and Sovereign) being officially awarded the All-American honor, after having received 92 points. The next highest placing was the produce of Mary Ann Korndyke Bess (Anna and Ruth) with 62 points. The popular vote was 5-1 in favor of the bulls. His implication is that the people in North America who know best the type for which the breeders of Holstein cattle are striving, have made a grave mistake. In the summaries of the thousands of people who selected their choices in this past All-American contest are not to be regarded as the last word, to whom shall we turn for the advice—a minority?

A produce of dam is two animals from the same cow. The purpose is to locate and honor brood cows who transmit desirable characteristics to their progeny. With these two statements in mind, let us examine Mr. McDannel's article more closely

He has questioned the greatness of Colantha Abbekerk from three angles. First: that there was no evidence in the ranks of paternal sisters to either of her sons who made up the All-American Produce. This statement is irrelevant and therefore has no bearing on the subject. Second: that neither member of the produce sired an All-American or Reserve All-American female. This again, is a get-of-sire question, but to vouch for their greatness as sires, we need only to look back into the

records. Most certainly it is a great accomplishment for any animal who can qualify as one of the six in North America to be nominated for All-American honors. Competition in a showring is the ultimate in locating the animals in the various classes having the most desirable qualities. 26.6% of the nominations for this year's honors were descendants of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. This includes the progeny of another great son of old Abbie. It is absurd to discredit a young bull who has not yet sired an All-American female, but one of whose granddaughters was All-American. It is infrequent for most bulls to have offspring even make the nomination list, let alone gain the highly coveted honor. Abbie has transmitted her characteristics right down the line—generation after generation with amazing consistency—and this is the stick by which we measure true greatness. Third: that there are no identical factors in their own makeup. In the greatest class of aged bulls of 1947, Marksman and Sovereign placed first and third. Why be so critical as to require that they stand first and second? Mr. McDannel implies that the terms **identity** and **superbness** may be used synonomously, but precisely they are different. We could have two identical animals that are poor in type. In this case, however; we have two animals who are excessively superior in type and who are not exactly alike. The type of their sons and daughters and grandsons and granddaughters is pre-eminent enough that we need not question their exact identity.

It is possible that Mr. McDannel has never cast an eye on either of these bulls since he directs attention to specific pictures. Let us be broadminded enough and give every good bull his just acknowledgement. Time will prove to us whether the majority was right and the minority wrong or vice-versa in honoring the produce of Colantha Abbekerk over that of Mary Ann. But remember—fifty million Frenchmen weren't wrong.

Howard K. Dixon

13710 Shaker Blvd.,
Cleveland, Ohio

Sale Calendar

Apr. 3 **Strykersville, N. Y.,** John Hallbauer Dispersal.

Apr. 5 **Portland, Ore.,** (Exposition Grounds) Oregon State Sale, R. E. Everly, Sale Mgr., 706 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Apr. 6 **Chambersburg, Pa.,** G. R. Murry Dispersal, Management Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Apr. 7 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 224th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 9 **Plain City, Ohio,** Henry Conklin Auction Sale.

Apr. 10 **Byron, Ill.,** Rock River Farms Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Apr. 10 **Williamston, Mich.,** 13th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Apr. 12 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 2nd Madison County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 14 **Warsaw, Ind.,** Indiana Spring Holstein Sale, Management Best-Way Farm Service, 3721 North Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Apr. 16 **Remsen, N. Y.,** Lena Maurice Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 19 **Mount Vernon, Wash.** Lee Bros. Dispersal, Management R. E. Everly, 706 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, 4, Wash.

Apr. 19 **Topeka, Kans.,** (Fairgrounds) C. L. E. Edwards Dispersal.

Apr. 19-20 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Orson D. Smith Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 19-20 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Orson D. Smith Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 20 **Waukesha, Wis.** Donald Stroh Dispersal, Thorniedge Farm, Menomonee Falls, Wis., Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Apr. 20 **Dallas, Texas,** Texas State Holstein Sale, K. V. Lipscomb, Dallas, Chm. Sale Committee; T. Hobart McVay, Sale Director, Nickerson, Kans.

Apr. 21 **Waterville, Me.,** Maine Heifer Sale, Maine Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Apr. 22 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 62d Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 24 **Honesdale, Pa.,** Robert W. Katz Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 26 **Plainfield, Ind.,** C. M. Bottema Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Apr. 26 **Elmira, N. Y.,** LaMotte P. Breese Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 28 **Hartland, Vermont,** Twin State Sale, Management Vermont Holstein Association and New Hampshire Holstein Club.

Apr. 28 **Hamburg, N. Y.,** Third Western New York Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 1 **Genoa, Ill.,** (Green Top Farm) Illinois State Sale.

May 1 **Lebanon, N. J.,** Blossom Hill Farm Dispersal, Martin Sheridan, Jr., owner; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 3 **Daleville, Ind.,** Hood-Richman Dispersal, Management Best-Way Farm Service, 3721 North Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

May 3 **Elkhorn, Wis.,** The Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

May 4-5 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 225th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 5-6 **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale, Management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., I. D. Hadley, Sec'y, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

May 6 **Springfield, Mass.** Bred Heifer Classic, under joint auspices of Connecticut Holstein-Friesian Association and New England States Holstein-Friesian Association.

May 8 **Pontiac, Mich.,** (4-H Grounds) Washington International Sale, Management Morris C. Place, Rochester, Mich.

May 8 **Middletown, N. Y.,** 2d Ulster-Sullivan-Orange County Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 10 **Williamston, Mich.,** Second Wolverine Classic, C. B. Smith, Sales Mgr.

May 12 **Trenton, N. J.,** New Jersey State Sale, E. J. Perry, Sec'y., New Brunswick, N. J.

May 18 **Watertown, Wis.,** Watertown Breeders' Sale, Management W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey.

May 20 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 63d Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

May 21 **Frederick, Md.,** 22d Annual Consignment Sale, Frederick County Holstein Ass'n, J. Homer Remsberg, Ch. Sale Comm., Middletown, Md.

May 24 **Owatonna, Minn.,** Minnesota State Sale, R. W. Seath, Secretary.

May 26-27 **Shawnee, Okla.,** Bilkeith Farms Dispersal, Auctioneer, Robert Seitz, Waukesha, Wis.

May 26 **Ottawa, Ont.,** All-Eastern Ontario Sale, R. Grant Smith, Secretary, 59 Pearl St., Brockville, Ont.

May 29 **Fall River, Wis.,** The All-Burke Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

May 31 **Toronto, Ont.,** Canadian National Holstein Sale, Management L. E. Franklin, 170 Silverbirch Ave., Toronto, Ont.

June 3 **Kansas City, Mo.,** National Convention Sale, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

June 9 **Earlville, N. Y.,** Super-Duper Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

June 17 **Watertown, N. Y.,** 3rd Dairyland Festival Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 10 **Columbia, Mo.,** Missouri Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Show & Sale, Glenn G. Davis, Columbia, Mo., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 24 **Orange, Va.,** Virginia Holstein Club Sale, Harold W. Craun, Secretary, Roanoke, Va.

Oct. 11 **Rochester, Minn.,** 3rd Annual Quality Sale Olmstead County Holstein-Friesian Association.

Oct. 14 **Sioux Falls, S. D.,** South Dakota Holstein Breeders' State Sale, James Dougherty, Redfield, S. D., Sale Manager.

Oct. 16 **Union Grove, Wis.,** Racine County Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, Peter P. Green, Secretary; Eugene W. Nelson, Mgr.

Oct. 16 **Pontiac, Mich.,** (4-H Grounds) Washington International Sale, Management Morris C. Place, Rochester, Mich.

Oct. 18 **Mt. Vernon, Wash.,** Evergreen Classic, Washington Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Leness Hall, Chairman, Carnation, Wash.

Oct. 18 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa Holstein Breeders' Annual Fall Sale, Dalls V. McGinnis, Cor. Sec'y.

Oct. 18 **Barron, Wisc.** Barron Fall Sale, R. W. Koepp, Manager, Rice Lake, Wisc.

Oct. 20 **Hornell, N. Y.,** Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, James Young, Sec'y., Angelica, N. Y.

Oct. 25 **Abilene, Kans.,** Kansas State Sale, H. A. Meier, Abilene, Sale Chairman; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 25 **Toronto, Ont.,** All-Canadian Holstein Sale, H. J. Colson, Secretary, 204 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Oct. 29 **Timonium, Md.,** (Fair Grounds) 17th Maryland Fall Sale, Management H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Nov. 5 **E. Lansing, Mich.,** (Michigan State College) Michigan State Sale, Morris C. Place, Secretary, Rochester, Mich.

Nov. 8 **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 9 **Waukesha, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 10 **Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Coming Events

June 1-2 **Kansas City, Mo.,** 63rd Annual Convention, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Oct. 4-10 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. Friesian Breeders' Association, Inc.

Oct. 16 **Mt. Vernon, Wash.,** Evergreen Dairy Classic Black and White Show.

POND GATE OVATION II
His first calves are due in the spring. They will be reasonably priced.

POND GATE OVATION II

Scion of the Royal Blood of

"La Grace" and *"Elenora"*

His sire, Pond Gate Ovation, popular son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (E.) Illinois State Champion.

His dam, Dunloggin Fairy Gold, the daughter of Dunloggin Proud Mistress, she the full sister to Dunloggin Fond Memory and Dunloggin First Mistress by Woodmaster and from Dunloggin Elenora.

POND GATE FARMS — Box 25 — Dundee, Ill.

Lime Rock Dispersal

Catalog Summary

38 Females 2y & over	$18,950	$498.68
(11 calves under 3m swd)	1,005	91.36
8 Bred yearlings	2,465	308.12
7 Open yearlings	2,710	387.28
8 Bulls over 3m	2,845	355.62
8 Heifer calves over 3m	2,300	287.50
69	$30,275	$438.76

As shown in the tabulation above 38 females 2 years of age and older averaged $498.68 at the Lime Rock Dispersal held March 8th at the farm of the owner, Hubert J. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. The herd was founded 27 years ago has been in CTA testing for 17 consecutive years with an average for 1947 of 416.7 fat from 11,756 lbs. milk. The sale average of $438.76 on the 69 head offered speaks for the quality of the animals.

King Bessie Korndyke Miss Gable, female headliner of the sale, brought $1100 on a bid of Edgar Messerschmidt, Myerston, Pa., to top the event. She was first prize 3-year-old at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in 1948 and has a 2-year-old record of 412 fat from 11,258 milk in 334 days in DHIA. Her sire is the prize winning King Bessie Korndyke Clark Gable, Jr. and Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in '42 and Honorable Mention for All-American Sr. Yearling the same year. Her dam is a daughter of Hoesly Homestead Piebe Joe. "Miss Gable" was in calf to Dunloggin X Adegis, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and from Dunloggin Mistress Adegis with a 3X record at 2½ years of 637.2 fat, 18,158.6 milk.

Thomas Kinney, Somerville, New Jersey, one of the two out-of-state buyers, purchased 7 head including Flossie Allie Burke at $860, Lime Rock Onyx Segis at $715, and Lime Rock June at $640. "Flossie," first prize 2-year-old at Harrisburg this year is by a home bred grandson of X Adegis and from a King Piebe of York 65th granddaughter. Lime Rock Onyx Segis, just turned 5 years old, has a DHIA record in 362 days of 528 fat, 15521 milk, and is a granddaughter of Piebe Homestead of York from a 522-lb. dam.

George Anspach, Newmanstown, Pa., bought three tops including Lime Rock Pontiac Var, a 3-year-old granddaughter of Lochinvar, at $750.

Lauxmont L. Jemima, a Lauxmaster daughter from a 500-lb dam, was the single purchase made by Elmer Stoltfus, Yellow House, Pa., who bid at $725 to take her home.

One other female hitting the $700 mark was Lime Rock Colantha Elssie, another X Adegis daughter. She now joins the Bucknell University herd at Lewisburg, Pa.

Manager of the successful dispersal was R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. His regular organization was augmented by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. auctioneer, and Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., local representative and ring man.

Buyers with their purchases at $400 and over follow:

Edgar Messerschmidt, Myerston, Pa. (2)
King Bessie Korndyke Miss Gable 2495779 (1-31-44) $1100
Thomas Kinney, Somerville, N. J. (7)
Flossie Allie Burke 2844323 (12-12-45) 860
Lime Rock Onyx Segis 239248 (1-7-43) 715
Lime Rock June 2392345 (10-20-42) 640
Lime Rock Blanche Pumpkin 2609485 (3-10-45) 440
Lime Rock Artis Rahgel 2486728 (1-17-44) 415
George Anspach, Newmanstown, Pa. (3)
Lime Rock Pontiac Var 2709296 (12-12-45) 750
Lime Rock Miss Romeo 2804275 (10-3-46) 675
Lime Rock Bessie Var 2700801 (9-15-45) 540
Elmer Stoltfus, Yellow House, Pa. (1)
Lauxmont L Jemima 2487925 (6-14-44) 725
Bucknell University, Lewisurg, Pa. (2)
Lime Rock Colantha Elssie 270082 (10-3-45) 700

TOPS LIME ROCK DISPERSAL AT $1100
1st pr. 3-year-old, Pa. Farm Show, 1948, taken by Edgar Messerschmidt, Myerston, Pa.

SHOW TYPE - PRODUCTION - HIGH TEST

What a combination on which to build a profitable herd!

The World's Record inheritance of the Femco Almas is tops and is transmitting through the offspring in a very satisfactory manner. The son of Femco Alma's Only Son, pictured here, has been a Blue Ribbon Winner wherever shown. His first two dams average 19,584 lbs. milk, 809.11 lbs. fat, 4.00% test (one only a Jr. 2-year-old).

OOSTIE FEMCO ALMA'S MARKSMAN

His first daughter in our herd has just freshened at 2 yr., 5 mos. of age. In the first 53 days, she has produced 2,750 lbs. milk, 114.3 lbs. fat, 4.15% test, on twice-a-day milking.

One of our young sires will build Profitable Production in your herd. Artificial Service to our Herd Sires available. DON'T DELAY, WRITE TODAY.

Marlow Holstein Farms — Mankato, Minn.

J. C. MARLOW, Owner — JOHN RAHBEK, C. W. SONNABEND, Operating Partners

A. H. Ziegler, Myerstown, Pa. (2)
Belle Pabst Rag Apple
2630943 (6-24-45) 660
MALE—Ferndale Inka Sylvia
1012259 (2-8-47) 500
Jonathan A. King, Joanna, Pa. (1)
Lime Rock Montie Belle Ormsby
2265549 (9-26-41) 650
Methodist Home for Children, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (2)
Lime Rock Prize Jolly
2609481 (21-7-44) 605
Lime Rock Queen 2486720
(9-12-43) 580
Raymond Koch, Bangor, Pa. (2)
Mutual Segis Perfection
2710607 (6-9-45) 550
Lime Rock Wildy 2392343
(9-14-42) 535
Elbert I. Seifert, Easton, Pa. (2)
Lime Rock Artis Ruth
2609476 (7-22-44) 530
Lime Rock Abbekerk Mabel
2584513 (2-3-45) 500
Jacob A. Krall, Lebanon, Pa. (1)
MALE—Lime Rock Ambrose
968546 (8-13-45) 525
Ivory J. Stambaugh, Thomasville, Pa. (1)
Lime Rock Silver Blanche
2486732 (4-16-44) 525
Harry W. Snyder, Dayton, Pa. (1)
Lime Rock Jollet 226552
(10-3-41) 505
Tobias D. Leaman, Lancaster, Pa. (1)
Lime Rock Goldylocks
2392342 (9-5-42) 500
Adam H. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. (1)
Lime Rock Jean 2804284
(2-2-47) 500
I. R. Lehman, Lawn Pa. (1)
MALE—Dunloggin X Adegis
848063 (3-21-42) 475
Harold B. Long, Lebanon, Pa. (2)
Lime Rock Noel Ormsby Bessie
2456729 (2-5-44) 470
Lime Rock Adegis Johanna
2609484 (2-25-45) 470
Lime Rock June 2d 2700804
(3-11-46) 410
Gehman Dairy Farms Inc., Macungo, Pa. (1)
MALE—Maple Haven Augustus Var
1009701 (7-2-47) 460
Cyrus F. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. (3)
Lime Rock Wildy Beauty
2700806 (8-23-45) 415
Lime Rock Flicker (2-20-46) 410
Paul Matthew, Sheridan, Pa. (1)
No Name—(5-10-47) 405
Paul W. Kimmel, Dillsburg, Pa. (2)
Lime Rock Goldie 2700805
(1-4-46) 400
Joseph W. Hallowell Sr. and Joseph W. Hallowell Jr., Ivyland, Pa. (1)
MALE—Maple Haven Senator Var
(9-2-47) 400

Other buyers were: PENNSYLVANIA: Chester H. Chronister, Dillsburg; Phillip Troutman, Richland; David H. Early, Lebanon; John L. Jaindl, Allentown; Walter Spatz, Bernville; Clarence Sholley, Jonestown; Woodrow W. Spangler, Lewisburg; George Shock, Lenhartsville; Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown; Irvin D. Weaver, Lancaster; Lee C. Webber, Myerstown; Albert Ward, Nottingham; N. C. Albert, Shariton; Harry A. Gibble, Myerstown; Henry G. Royer, Lebanon; Clarence Royer, Lebanon; W. B. Rosenberry, Lancaster; Isaac W. Hurst, Richland; Roe M. Hix, Hamburg; John W. Hollowell, Ivyland; Clyde E. Kimmel Sr., Mechanicsburg; Marvin H. Bennetch, Myerstown; F. N. Brown and Sons, Budsboro; H. O. Nolt, New Holland; J. O. Nolt, Bareville; Walter S. Netzley, Myerstown; Henry W. Martin, Ephrata; Roy L. Miller, Richland; and NEW JERSEY: Floyd H. Ridgeway Jr., Woodstown; NEW YORK: Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz.

EL PRADO PURCHASES PABST REBURKE REGAL

A summer visitor at Pabst Farms on leave from his studies as an adult student at the University of Wisconsin, purchased a great young sire. He has been renamed since he reached "El Prado" (the farm name) near Cayambe, Ecuador, South America.

The buyer is a stickler for trade marks to identify quality merchandise. This bull is currently known in the U. S., where he was born and shown, as "Pabst Reburke Clo." He was third prize bull at Wisconsin State Fair and a member of the 1st prize Get of Sire at Waterloo this last season. But in the mind of Neptali Espinosa, El Prado Farms, his identity should be Pabst, of course, because of the breeder. He is a double grandson of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad; hence Reburke was wholly within the family, but what about his sire, as he is a son of Pabst Regal. So if you use this thought and put the words together, you get Pabst Reburke Regal.

PABST REBURKE REGAL
Outstanding young sire purchased at Pabst Farms by Neptali Espinosa, Ecuador.

He also purchased Pabst Romade Beauty and Pabst Reburke Eyebright, both in calf to the Excellent sire, Roamer, to insure his getting a junior herd sire to follow on Pabst Reburke Regal daughters, but "Beauty" had a heifer calf before shipping out, and "Eyebright" had a heifer born in South America.

Mr. Espinosa in addition to his regular duties as a student, participated in judging contests and demonstrations at breed meetings over Wisconsin, where he visited many dairy farms, and Holstein breeding herds

"Nep," as he was known on the campus, is a keen, alert judge. He attended fairs and important public sales held in the Middle West and Canada. His contacts were legion, and all who met him will remember him as a breeder with similar ideas, desires and experiences as theirs, because he lived the breed wherever he went.

The accompanying picture was taken at Pabst Farms.—A. O. Collentine, Wisconsin Extension Dairy Husbandman.

A. O. Collentine
Wisconsin Extension Dairy Herdsman

Howacres of Tunbridge, Vermont report that their herd recently finished its second year on Herd Test with the following average: 22 Cows—2X—310 days—14,166 lbs. Milk—3.6% test—503.4 lbs. Fat. "Charlie" questions: "Do you know of a higher average on herd test for strictly 2X milking in Vermont or even New England?" Frankly I don't but will leave the answer to someone who might have better information on this than I do. In any event, congratulations are due the Howes on their accomplishment.

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 109
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) 107

B

Babson Bros. 17
Backus Bros. 106
Baird & Darcey 113
Barker, H. C. 113
Bell, Jr., John A. 14
Blossom Hill Dispersal 92, 93
Bo-Cann Farms 12
Bock, Frank 82
Bottema Farms Dispersal 88, 89
Box 470 95
Box 471 95
Box 472 95
Breeders' Directory 111
Breeders' Equipment Co. 107
Breese Dispersal, La Motte 97
Broad Rock Farm 3
Butterfly Farms 116

C

Carnation Milk Farms 18
Christoph Farms 100
Clyman Farms 86
Conde' Milking Machine Co. 37
Conklin, Henry 67
Cornell Farms 44
Corse Press, Inc. 102
Cortland County Bull Ass'n, Inc. ... 70
Cowphilosophy 102
Cresthaven Farms 57
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 6

D

Da-Co-Ton Farm 16
De Laval Separator Co. 7
Dent, T. R. 81
Dunloggins of Ohio 45

E

Earlville Sale, 225th 91
Edwards Dispersal, C. L. E. 90
Elmcroft Farm 100
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 106
Elmwood Farms 16
Everly, R. E. 112

F

Fenstermaker, J. O. 110
Fergusson, J. W. 106
For-Mar Farms 57, 82
45th Farmer-Breeders 34, 35
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 107

G

Garden Spot Sale 95
Glenafton Farm 9
Glenoden Farms 69
Golden Arrow Farms 109

H

Hales & Hunter Co. 109
Hardy, A. C. 95
Hart, Douglas 106
The Hedge 108
Hartsbrook Farm 62
Hawkherst Farm 81
Hays Limited Export Dept. 104
Hickory Creek Farms 83
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America . 8
Howacres 63

I

Illinois State Sale 79
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 104
International Livestock Exporters, Ltd. 114

J

Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Ass'n 106

K

Katz Dispersal, Robert 73
Kieffer, George 66
Kinne, Earl 106
Klenzade Products, Inc. 109
Knollwood Farm 70

L

Laacke Co., R. 107
Langdell, T. R. 113
Lee Bros. Dispersal 104
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. 109

Mc

McFarland, Ellis 106
McFarland Sales & Pedigree Co. 112

M

Madison County Sale 94
Mallary Farm 96
Maple View Farm 62
Maritime Milling Co. 101
Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Marlow Co., J. C. 13
Matthews Farms 66
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
Michigan State Institutions 87
Mooie Bell Farm 10, 106
Moore Bros. Corp. 107
Morton Salt Co. 103

N

National Convention Sale 46, 47
National Pedigree Co. 112
N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 68
Nutritional Research Associates 107

O

Ohio State Sale 65
Oosterhuis Farms 87
Osborn, Leland J. 113
Osborndale Farm 3

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4, 5
Papec Machine Co. 105
Petersen, A. W. 113
Pfister Auction School 110
Pond Gate Farm 30

Q

Quaker Oats Co. 11

R

Ramsay, Roland 108
Rawleigh Farms 105
Ravenglen Farms 43
Rayulmn Farms 44
Reedhill Farm 71
Remsberg, J. Homer 82
Rock River Farms Dispersal 67
Ross, Vernon R. 69
Ruthven & Hood 80

S

Sakura Farm 64
Sanger, Paul 110
Schoonmaker, C. L. 108
Shaw, Harold J. 64
Shore, Hardy 106
Smith, C. B. 110
Smith, Orson 52, 55
Sprunger, S. C. 110
Stevens Photography 110
Stroh Dispersal, Don 84, 85
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 110
Sussex Farms 12

T

Texas State Sale 74
Tilney Farms 105
Top of the Crop Sale 58, 61

V

Vio Bin Corp. 15
Vosburgh, Charles 106

W

Wait Farms 72
Washington International Sale 98
Windy Shade Farm 56
Winterthur Farms 115
Waterloo Pedigree Co. 112
Wetmore, F. C. 110
Whirlwind Hill Farm 33
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 13
Wolverine Classic 48, 51
Wolverine Holstein Sale 99
Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms 68

Z

Zobrist, Delmar M. 82

Foot and Mouth Disease

The condition of foot and mouth disease in Mexico is such a serious menace to our own livestock industry that we are preesnting the following discussion of the subject that was given on the WLS radio program sponsored by the "Prairie Farmer" on December 10, 1947:

"This program has long complained about the lack of effectiveness in the campaign against foot and mouth disease in Mexican herds and flocks. We have protested against the miserable mixture of politics and procrastination which has month after month turned in a half-job.

"Now it is admitted officially, not only that we have failed but, worse, that we have given up trtying to do what every veterinarian and most of our stockmen know ought to be done. Instead of cleaning up the disease, we now agree to a policy of quarantine and vaccination which may quite possibly allow this disease to continue as a constant menace to our livestock industry.

"Nine times foot and mouth disease has appeared on farms here in the United States. And nine times we did what had to be done to stamp the contagion out completely. Our sanitary authorities without delay brought about the immediate slaughter of every animal known to be infected or exposed to the infection, disposed of the carcasses completely and thoroughly disinfected premises where diseased animals were found.

"Our 1914 experience was the worst. The outbreak started in Michigan and spread to 22 states before it could be cleaned up. One hundred seventy-two thousand animals, including 77,000 cattle, were slaughtered. Some splendid breeding herds here in Prairie Farmer Land wer edestroyed. And not without objection by owners who insisted on quarantine and treatment. One woman in the Chicago area stood at her gate with a gun, declaring she would use it on any federal man who attempted to come on the property. But, except for herds quarantined in the old amphitheatre here in the Union Stock Yards, choice animals which had been at the National Dairy Show, all infected herds in 22 states were slaughtered and buried. We know plenty about foot and mouth disease.

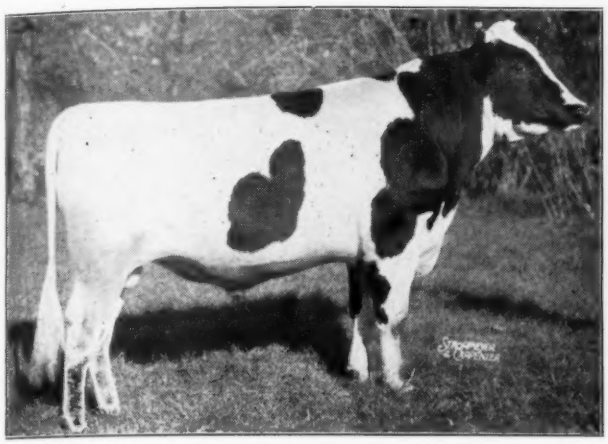
"So do many other countries. Little Switzerland, with about 2 per cent as many susceptible animals as are in our herds and flocks—two where we have 100—stamped out an outbreak of the disease in that country in 1920-21 at a cost of 70 million dollars. Argentina, which has never succeeded in freeing itself of the contagion and against whose meat products we maintain an embargo, knows plenty, too. The disease there has suddenly become more than usually severe. Many affected animals die and the entire meat industry has been so reduced that Britain, usually a large buyer, is getting no livestock products from the Argentine.

"What is the Mexican situation? After a year's half-hearted joint campaign by

(Continued on page 95)

To the BRED HEIFER CLASSIC — MAY 6th

Two daughters of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire, TOVARICH,
Both Due in September to PABST SIGNAL, the $8100 Son of the Gold Medal BURKE



TOVARICH — Gold Medal Proven Sire
Both Heifers Are His Daughters

SIGNAL — Son of the Gold Medal "BURKE"
Both Heifers Are Safe in Calf to Him

We are consigning two of our best bred daughters of TOVARICH to the Bred Heifer Classic at Springfield, on May 6th. Both are carrying calf to Pabst-Signal, our $8100 son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Their calves will carry unusually rich Ormsby-Rag Apple Gold Medal Proven Inheritance.

These heifers have the fine type you would expect from such breeding. Pictures of them will appear in the April 17 **World.**

Below is a pedigree of one of these heifers — named Whirlhill Tovarich Ormsby Bridget. Notice the outstanding type and production behind her. The seven nearest dams average 887 lbs. fat, 4% test! Five successive generations of dams on the bottom line all test 3.9% or better!

Sire,—

TOVARICH ("Excellent")
Gold Medal Proven Sire. Daughters to 822 lbs. fat at 4 yrs., and 725 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., with 4.1% test.
Two Silver Medal for Type sons, one Gold Medal Proven Son.
Sons in artificial cooperatives in New York and Pennsylvania.
The only "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire to have an "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Son.

SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY
50 AR daughters up to 862 lbs. fat on 2X and 992 lbs. fat on 3X. Eleven over 800 lbs. fat. Two Gold Medal Proven Sons and four Gold Medal Proven Grandsons.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES
Famous Ormsby Bull with 29 AR sons and 51 AR daughters to 1023 lbs. fat.

MAY WALKER OLLIE HOMESTEAD
31610 Milk — 1218.6 Fat
Three All-American offspring. Over 60 800-lb. granddaughters.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA
Gold Medal Cow.
23324 M. — 926 F. — 4% — 3X
Highest record daughter of "Oakhurst". Many great descendants including Gold and Silver Medal Sires. Twice member of a Reserve All-American Get.

JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST
Extra Sire. 75 daughters average 4%. Fountain head of modern Rag Apples.

OAKHURST COLANTHA ABBEKERK
25812 M. — 4.1% — 1061 F.
All-American Aged Cow 1927. Brood cow extraordinary.

OSBORNDALE BETTY SPITFIRE
"Good Plus"
3½y — 352d — 3X — 15300 — 3.9 — 601
From a Cow Family notable for high test. She is the fifth generation to test 3.9% or better.

OSBORNDALE SPITFIRE (Excellent)
Silver Medal Production Sire. (Gold Medal applied for). Many high producing, high testing daughters including five over 700 lbs. fat in heifer form.

OSB. SIR JOHANNA RAG APPLE
Silver Medal Production Sire. Double grandson of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

OSBORNDALE PIEBE HILDA
1084 lbs. fat, 4.1%.
Brood cow extraordinary with four daughters from 714 to 921 lbs. fat. Two famous sons.

OSBORNDALE BETTY INKA KING
2y 3X — 12337.8 M. — 487.5 F. — 4%
Many high producing, high testing sisters.

OSBORNDALE KING ORMSBY
Many high record, high testing daughters to 921 lbs. fat, 3.9%. Others to 4.6%.

OSB. BETH ORMSBY INKA MAY
3X — 20028.4 M. — 4% — 811.3 F.
Dam of Osborndale Stardust.

The other heifer, Whirlhill Maggie Ormsby Tovarich, is from "Very Good" dam, with a long series of records up to 749.9 lbs. fat, 3.8%, on 2X. A ¾ sister to Maggie made the National Honor List with first calf and is making another high record this year. Come and see her or write for data.

Remember that in September, both Bridget and Maggie will give you a granddaughter or grandson of "BURKE" himself, with the best Pabst Gold Medal breeding for three generations behind the sire, SIGNAL.

Both of these heifers are Calfhood Vaccinated and Negative. Since our herd is Accredited and Certified (for many years) Bridget and Maggie can go into any state.

Bid Last on

BRIDGET and MAGGIE

At Springfield

May 6

Turn them out to grass and in September they will give you valuable calves — besides milk when you need it.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK
General Superintendent

JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner*

DEAN RICKARD
Herd Superintendent

News of the Trade

BY WIRE FROM WAUKESHA

First day of the Anniversary Sale averaged $625. The Pabst Regal son top bull at $1375 to Clausen Bros., Kenosha, Wis. and the Brace heifer, Cold Spring Queen Var, top female at $1500 to Zurbriggen and Bridge, DeKalb, Illinois.

Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich., writes that their National Champion, Kneedmore Florence Salo (cover subject Feb. 21 **World**) is promising to duplicate that performance in her present lactation. In her first 226 days she has averaged only 2 lbs. milk a day less than last year, but is testing slightly higher and has exceeded last year's fat production by a minute fraction per day at the same stage. This year she is bred to qualify for the 305-day division, where last year she just missed it.

BUYS MAYTAG BULL

Clarence Vaske Dyersville, Iowa, has recently purchased his fourth Maytag, this time selecting Maytag Ormsby Fobes 24th, a calf considered by Mel Campbell as one of their good prospects for the junior yearling class next fall. His dam is Miss Man-O-War Skylark, with 838 lbs. fat as a 4-year-old who will also be remembered as Reserve All-American 2-year-old in 1941. She was sired by a son of Man-O-War 62d and her dam, Star Spring Brook Skylark, has over 109,000 lbs. milk in 9 lactations on 2X. The sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes, is Maytag's great son of the twice All-American "Maudlene" with 960 lbs fat, so it can be said that the two nearest dams of Mr. Vaske's new herd sire are both 800-lb. cows and better and both with All-American mention.

Mel Campbell also calls our attention to the fact that Maytag Ormsby Fobes is now a proven sire in AR work, one daughter having recently finished with 837 lbs. fat, 3.8%, and five others with 2-year-old records from 565 to 634 lbs. fat. The 837-lb. daughter is a full sister to the All-American Senior Yearling Bull of 1947, Maytag Dictator Fobes Model.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 24th
Sold by Maytag to Clarence Vaske, Dyersville, Iowa.

GARDEN SPOT SALES FORCE
Taken on the occasion of the 60th Garden Spot Sale, February 26, at the C. M. Brubaker farm near Lancaster, Pa. Front row, left, Miss Dorothea Smithers, right, Miss Emily Oertle, clerks. Behind Miss Smithers, Ray Neibler, leadsman, and Miles Marshall, barn superintendent. In the box, Earl Groff, Strasburg, Pa., local representative, R. Austin Backus, manager, and Harold Lee, Cazenovia, N. Y., auctioneer. The first sale was held in November, 1942. In the first 60 sales a total of 2,536 animals were sold for a total of $813,572.

45th BREEDERS

The "45th" Farmer-Breeders listed below have young breeding stock available. They cordially invite you to visit these herds and see their superior 45ths, or write them when in the market for foundation or replacement stock.

J. P. Bender,
Bell Gate Farm, Coopersburg, Pa.

T. H. Benton,
Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.

C. V. N. Davis & Son,
Wood View Farm, Somerville, R. D. N. J.

R. E. Eddy
Newmont Farm, Poultney, Vt.

Anderson Fowler,
Glenelg Farm, Peapack, N. J.

Osborn Halsted,
Bennland Farms, Pawlet, Vt.

H. P. Hood & Sons,
500 Rutherford Ave., Boston, Mass.

J. S. Johnson,
Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.

C. H. Landon,
Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.

C. G. Mortimer,
Westfall Farm, Port Jervis, R.D., N. Y.

J. M. Nevius,
Lea Brook Farm, Somerville, R.D., N. J.

Farnham W. Smith,
Great Brook Farms, Chelmsford, Mass.

Alfred C. Strasser,
White Cloud Farm, Princeton, N. J.

P. P. Van Nuys,
Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J.

Vineland Training School,
Vineland, N. J., (F. G. Merithew, Mgr.)

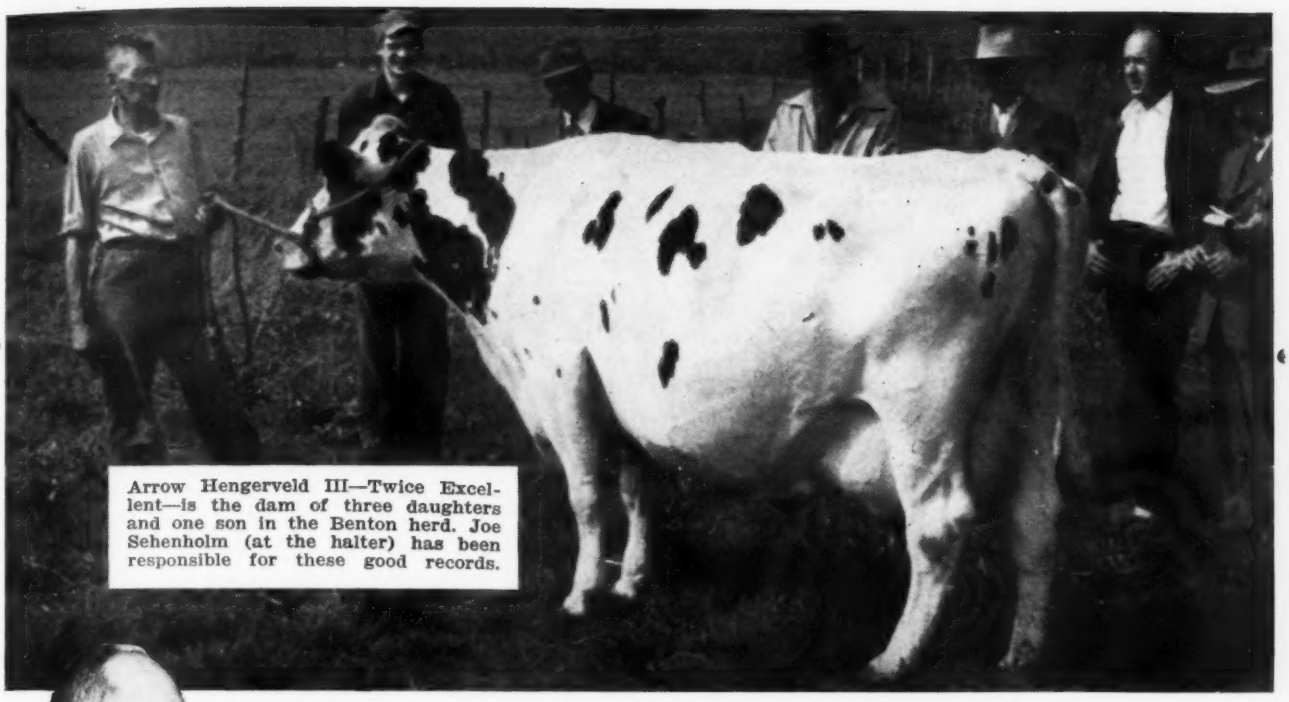
M. W. Wigsten,
Highline Farm, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Roy G. Wright,
Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

45th Farmer-Breeders

"MEET YOUR 45th BREEDERS"

THIS IS ONE OF A SERIES OF ADS DEDICATED TO ORMSBY SENSATION 45th
FOUNTAINHEAD OF OVER 150,000 BETTER HOLSTEINS FROM NEW YORK TO CALIFORNIA



Arrow Hengerveld III—Twice Excellent—is the dam of three daughters and one son in the Benton herd. Joe Sehenholm (at the halter) has been responsible for these good records.

"'45th' BULLS ARE IMPROVING OUR TEST AND TYPE" says T. H. BENTON

Benton Farm at Blairstown, New Jersey, along the Delaware boasts a Progressive Breeders Registry Herd with a classification score of 85.1. Established eleven years ago, the herd has been on Herd Improvement Test for nine years.

In 1947 owner Tom Benton received the Progressive Breeders Certificate for the fourth consecutive year. This honor has come to only 17 herds in the entire country.

The Benton herd consists of 57 head of high producing Holsteins, all but five of which are home grown. It is interesting to note that with 30 in milk the herd has averaged over 400 of fat for the past six years.

While final production figures for 1947 are still incomplete the first 23 cows to finish full lactations last year averaged 508.9 Fat on 2X milking.

Among the top producing cows in the herd for 1946 were:

Benton- Hengerveld:
Excellent 5y 2X 365d 19138m 4.0% 756.6f

Arrow Hengerveld III:
Excellent 8y 6m 2X 365d 20522m 3.4% 703.3f

Benton Supreme Alma:
Very good 5y 11m 2X 365d 18492m 3.6% 659.5f

Arrow Dandy Neta:
Very good 7y 3m 2X 354d 16726m 3.8% 634.9f

Benton Supreme Hengerveld:
Very good 6y 6m 2X 365d 17224m 3.6% 615.8f

Benton Ormsby Suzone Caroline:
Very good 2y 6m 2X 316d 14307m 4.2% 598.4f

In talking to Mr. Benton about his herd, he commented, "I owe much to Mark Keeney who helped me select 12 daughters of King Dandy Sweet. Today we are using mostly '45th' bred sires which are improving our test and type. We own an interest in two promising young bulls: Westfall Eunice Federate and Newmont Ormsby Chief, both sired by bulls developed at the N. J. Experiment Station. We are also breeding some cows to Aristocrat. We can confidently say that '45th' blood in our herd has improved our test, and type."

Visitors are always welcome at Benton Farm. The herd is Accredited and Certified.

Remember **45th DESCENDANTS ARE NOTED FOR:**

1. **Uniformly high production even on 2X milking.**
2. **Herd-wide high test.**
3. **Moderate prices for foundation animals.**
4. **Consistently good type.**
5. **Building more and better herd profits.**

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

Colantha Hark Delaphene

(Continued from page 23)

M. Douglas this sire was first used in the herd of Folmer C. Hansen, Cedar Falls, Iowa. In the Hansen herd fifteen DHIA tested daughters on a converted 2X, 305 day, mature equivalent basis averaged 13,311 lbs. milk, 3.9%, and 514 lbs. fat.

When seven years of age Douglas Buttercup Hark was purchased by the U. S. Department of Agriculture for the Beltsville Farm. Here he sired more than 50 daughters in the five and one half years before his death. Thirty of these have now finished records with an average production of 22,976 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 884 lbs. fat.

As a transmitter of heavy milk production combined with high test, Douglas Buttercup Hark takes his place beside the greatest sires in the history of the breed. He was fourth ranking sire in the 1944 Honor List with 145 points. He was the second ranking sire in 1945 with 224 points, his daughters placing second in the Junior four year old class, 3rd, 5th, and 17th as Senior three year olds and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 10th as Junior three year olds. And his daughters seem to be headed for even greater heights for as this is being written word comes from M. H. Fohrman that the unofficial figures on a mature daughter, Lady Hark Burke-Pride Gert-Colan Hero, are 25,927 lbs. milk, 4%, 1035 lbs. fat. Another daughter has just finished with about 960 lbs. fat as a Senior three year old.

Generation after generation the Harks have had the same marked success in the show ring as in the test barn. From Eastern States to Minnesota and Timonium to Waterloo the Harks have caught the judge's eye. They have won many ribbons for Oliver Douglas on the Wisconsin county fair circuit and have been heavy winners for Franlo, Shanley, Ravencroft, Elmwood and Dunloggin on the major circuits. Two branches have been especially prominent.

The first branch stems from Hark Colantha Ormsby Gowanda, a daughter of King Bessie Colantha Hark. After winning her class at the National in 1935 she was made Reserve All-American four year old. Later Elmwood sold the cow to Shanley Farm where she became the mother of Shanley Bessie Reliance that sired many prize winners at Waterloo and Wisconsin, the most noted being Shanley Bessie Nig, first junior yearling bull at Waterloo and Reserve All-American in 1942, and Shanley Bessie Sterling, first heifer calf at Waterloo and Honorable Mention All-American calf in 1942.

The second branch stems from Douglas Tirania Harkie Allie, a grand daughter from a double granddaughter of King Bessie Colantha Hark, her sire being Douglas Tirania Inka Harkie, classified Excellent. This heifer, portraying the same general conformation that characterized old Delaphene, proved to be the fountain-head of a three generation group of All-American winners. In 1939 she was Junior Champion at Waterloo and Minnesota and Reserve All-American Senior Yearling, losing All-American honors to the Canadian heifer, Aaggie Pluto Segis by a vote of 61 to 54, but was a heavy favorite in the popular vote. She was shown by Joy Bros. Farm Co. N. St. Paul, Minn. and was purchased at their dispersal by Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. At that time she was in calf to Forum King Bessie. The resulting calf was Lady Douglas Bessie, the most sensational show animal in the Hark Clan.

In 1941 Lady Douglas Bessie was first heifer calf at the National and Wisconsin, first and junior champion at Eastern States, Minnesota, Indiana and Kentucky, second at Waterloo and All-American. Of the sixteen official judges fourteen placed her first and two second. In 1942 Lady Douglas Bessie performed a feat which but few All-American calves have accomplished by winning All-American Senior Yearling Honors after being first and junior champion at Waterloo and Minnesota, and third at Wisconsin. Again the vote was 14 to 2.

In 1942 a son of Douglas Tirania Harkie Allie also was shown. Franlo Choice, that was sired by King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby Fobes, placed first at Waterloo and Minnesota and fifth at Wisconsin, later being made All-American Bull calf by a 13—3—1 vote. Bessie and Choice won Honorable Mention as All-American Produce.

Lady Douglas Bessie mated with Chip of Nettie and Aaggie produced Franlo Chip Douglas King. Although only a three year old, he won the aged bull classes, senior and grand championships at Wisconsin and Waterloo in 1946 and the three year old bull class at the Royal, going on to All-American three year old honors without a dissenting vote. He was Grand Champion winner at Waterloo in 1947.

A full sister of Franlo Chip Douglas King placed first in the heifer calf class at Wisconsin in 1944 and a daughter of Douglas Tirania Harkie Allie sired by Chip placed second as a senior yearling.

Lady Douglas Bessie is also Reserve All-Time All-American heifer calf being beaten in a hairline decision by the great Papoose calf.

Of the fifty-three daughters of King Bessie Colantha Hark listed in the 1943 Red Book, thirty have been classified with the following results: Excellent—6, Very Good—13, Good Plus—9, and Good —2. The ability to sire both pleasing type and heavy production has made Hark a Gold Medal Sire.

One good example of Hark combined type and production is Hark Colantha Ormsby Gowanda, Reserve All-American four year old of 1935, that went from the circuit to the test barn and produced 23,634 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 908 lbs. fat, thus making her the highest record daughter of King Bessie Colantha Hark. In her preceding lactation she produced 784 lbs. fat.

Another good example is Handy Brook Elsie Hark, bred by George Schumacher and owned by Ravencroft Farm, Antioch Ill. Elsie besides being first prize aged cow, senior and Grand Champion at Waterloo in 1939 has chalked up the following records:

2 yr	365 da	2X	10,558 M	4%	427 F	DHIA
3 yr	365 da	2X	11,599 M	3.8%	432 F	DHIA
6 yr	365 da	3X	13,833 M	3.7%	510 F	DHIA
7 yr	365 da	3X	17,944 M	3.8%	673 F	DHIA

The rise of the Harks has been slow but it has been sure and steady. They have risen to national recognition in the herds of the farmer breeder. They have demonstrated their ability for consistent production through generation after generation and the same consistency has held true in the show ring. They are well liked by those who know them best. When Bill Lynn left Elmwood to manage another herd it was a Hark that he took with him as a herd sire and when the former Dow herd was dispersed, the barn boys agreed that the best cow in the herd was a daughter of that inbred son of Old Dutch, Colantha Hark; a daughter that had milked 78 pounds on twice a day milking though weighing only eleven hundred. They have met the other acid test of greatness, the ability to stand close breeding. This is being proven in the Douglas, Schumacher, and Tamm herds where the Hark blood is being intensified with excellent results.

But above all this, Colantha Hark Delaphene, the mother of the Harks, was a cow that combined type and production and possessed the ability to transmit the combination. A study of the Holstein breed proves that the great mothers of the breed are not the tremendous producers only nor the sensations of the show ring only. Rather they are cows which combined and transmitted type and production to a high degree.

From the barren hillside farm in Conewango to the smiling clover fields of Ohio, westward to the black earth of Illinois, northward to the gently rolling hills of Wisconsin, southward to the prairie lands of Iowa, back eastward to the tidewaters of Maryland, the Harks have pushed their way until today a new family has risen in the Holstein breed, a family combining the Colanthas and the Ormsbys with a dash of the Inkas, the Pietertjes, and the Burkes.

Strange indeed is the hand of fate and nowhere is it stranger than in the business of breeding. Who among that group of prosperous farmers gathered in the Band House to form an association would have dreamed that the little lame man of the hills, John Ackley, vice president, crusader for the Holstein cow, would be the breeder of Colantha Hark Delaphene, strong mother of the Harks?

FOR PERFORMANCE DEPENDABILITY CLEANLINESS

There's NO OTHER MILKER like the CONDÉ

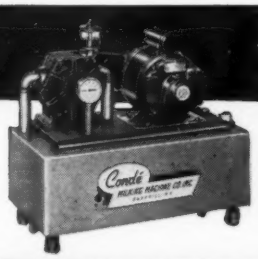
Herd for herd, experience proves that the Conde' milks-out faster and keeps the herd in better condition than any other milker.

It is dependable — the poppet type valves in the pulsator won't stick even in coldest weather. It is sanitary — all milk passages are big and straight-through, and condenser cup keeps milk out of the vacuum line. And it is convenient — the rigid handle makes it as easy to empty as a pitcher.

See your Conde' dealer today. Ask him to show you why the Conde' is called "the world's finest milking equipment."

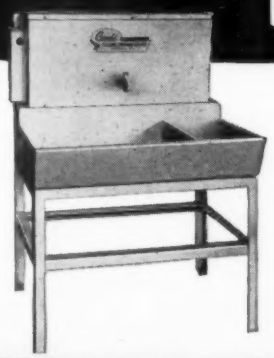
Mail coupon today.

THE CONDÉ VACUUM SUPPLIER



The Condé Vacuum Supplier comes to you completely, assembled and ready to run when set in place. Precision-built parts are thoroughly inspected and tested for efficient, trouble-free operation. Powered with electric motor or gasoline engine.

THE CONDÉ MILK HOUSE UNIT



This real work-saver automatically provides plenty of boiling water for washing and sterilizing pails, strainers, milking machines, separators and other milk utensils. Electric heater with thermostatic control. Light signals when water is ready for use. Send coupon now for complete information.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Condé Milking Machine Co., Inc.
42 E. Hamilton St., Sherrill, N. Y.

Please send complete information regarding:

( ) CONDÉ MILKING MACHINE

( ) CONDÉ MILK HOUSE UNIT

Name.....

St. or RFD.....

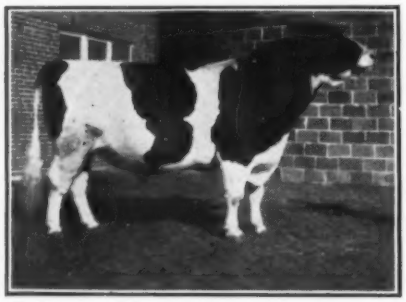
City..... State.....

Condé MILKING MACHINE CO., INC.
SHERRILL, N. Y.

News of the Trade

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 82

Just announced as a Gold Medal Proven Sire is King Bessie Model Johanna 726873, bred by R. V. Rasmussen, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. and proven by State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota. He became the 15th Silver Medal Type Sire back in June 1946, at which time he had 52 classified daughters out of 106 that were born three or more years ago or known to have freshened, and the average score for the 52 daughters was 83.1 (required score 83 for 49% classified). Since then he has had several more daughters classified and



KING BESSIE MODEL JOHANNA
The 82nd Gold Medal Sire, proven at State School and Home, Redfield, South Dakota.

his complete list of classified daughters now consists of 56, of which two are Excellent, 16 Very Good, 28 Good Plus, 9 Good and one Fair. As to production, he now has 66 daughters with records reported in Advanced Registry or Herd Test, 33 of these meeting Silver Medal Production requirements, that is exceeding A. R. requirements by 50% and with butterfat tests of not less than 3.3%.

King Bessie Model Johanna was just a calf at the time of the Elmwood Dispersal in the fall of 1936, when he was purchased by the Redfield institution for $1,850, the second high bull calf price of the year. He is a son of King Bessie Model (King Bessie and Max View Model Fayne) out of Dell Lyons Johanna Korndyke, 888-lb. junior 3-year-old daughter of a 1006-lb. dam ond one of the really great cows of the old Elmwood herd.

1105 LBS. QUEBEC COW

Eglantiers Farm, Vercheres, Que., announce the completion of a record of 1105 lbs. fat, 4.26%, 25,905 lbs. milk by their "Excellent" Sprucehaven Farm Triumph, as a 6-year-old on 3X milking.

She is one of their favorite foundation cows and made her record while out with their 1947 show herd, of which she was a star member, winning Grand Champion honors at Quebec and All-Canadian nomination. Her last previous showing was as a 2-year-old at the Perth Co.

SPRUCEHAVEN FARM TRIUMPH (*E)
Taken at the close of her recent 1105-lb. fat record at Eglantiers Farm, Vercheres, Que.

Black and White Show, at which she was a grand champion.

Her high day's milk was 115 lbs. In her last week on test she milked 48 lbs. of 5.2% milk the day the tester was there, and Mr. Vaillancourt, the farm manager, writes that she is still milking about 50 pounds a day. She has previous records of 809 lbs. at 3 years and 904 lbs. at 4 years.

A 700-LB. 2X ROMEO

John Thomas, Mount Ayr, Iowa, writes:

"I was very much interested in Mr. Fay Barney's story of the Colony Farms herd of Essondale B. C.,. published in your March 6 issue of the **World**.

"I am enclosing a picture of a granddaughter of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th. She is Woodlawn Duchess Dean (V.G.) bred by the Woodlawn Dairy, formerly of Lincoln, Neb. and sired by Duke-O-Windsor, their former herd sire, who was a son of Romeo.

Duchess has two HIR records since entering our herd both made on 2X 5 yr. 700.1 fat, 365 days, 6 years, 652 lb. fat, 305 days.

"She has just presented us with her third daughter. Two are sired by our senior sire, a son of Rock River Hengerveld Al (Ex), Clyde Hill Farms' famous former sire. The last calf is sired by a

WOODLAWN DUCHESS DEAN (VG)
A 700-lb 2X granddaughter of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th, owned by John Thomas, Mt. Ayer, Iowa.

double grondson of Al, our junior sire. Our hopes are for a son of Duchess for a future herd sire."

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 83

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes 835919, bred by H. F. duPont, Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del., and owned by Sam J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio is just announced as the 83rd Gold Medal Sire and the 30th under the new rules. The following statistics have been furnished by the AR office:

Of his 24 daughters born 3 or more years ago or known to have freshened, 21 or 88% have been classified, with an average score of 81.1 (required score 81), with 4 V.G., 10 G.P., 5 G. and 2 F. Of his 14 daughters with AR or HT records, 10 have met Silver Medal requirements, by producing 50% above AR requirements and testing not less than 3.3%.

The new Gold Medal Sire is a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, leading Honor List Sire three different years, out of Winterthur Posch Great Pemesa, with 2X records up to 893 lbs. fat, 3.9%, she a daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur from an 804-lb. lb. 2X jun-

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
The 83rd Gold Medal Proven Sire, owned by Major S. J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio.

ior 3-year-old daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. The third dam, Winterthur Boast Esa, is a 977-lb. 4X junior 4-year-old daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Boast.

All of the daughters that qualified him for the Gold Medal award were bred and developed in Major Johnson's Windy Shade herd and made their records on AR test. They include a junior 3-year-old with 603.8 lbs. fat and six 2-year-olds from 525 to 571 lbs. fat, all on 2X.

ACROSS THE 30,000 MARK

The Advanced Registry Office announces that a new All-time high has been set in Herd Improvement Registry, with 30,253 cows in 1362 herds enrolled in the official Herd Test of our breed at the start of 1948.

Harden Calf Topped 222nd Earlville Sale

Catalog Analysis

98 Females 2y & over	$34,445	$356.47
(14 calves under 3m)	847.50	60.53
98 Females 2y & over ..	$34,445.00	$356.47
3 Bred Yearlings	815.00	271.66
1 Heifer Calf over 3m	180	180.00
14 Bulls over 3m	4,905.00	350.35
116	$41,192.50	$355.10
3 Orphan calves	215.00	71.66
	$41,407.50	

The Ward Stevens Holstein Scholarship received its largest contribution March 3rd from Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., when the flashy bull calf which they contributed to the Fund was sold at the top Earlville Sale price of $1150 to M E. Laganke of Cleveland, Ohio. This calf was the first-born son of Dunloggin King Var from a daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var, the $25,000 breeding combination at Harden Farms. His strong pedigree, bringing in the intensified blood of the Gold Medal Sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter on the lower side, appealed to Mr. Laganke, who attended the sale with his manager, Clyde Leatherman, expressly to buy this animal. The contending bidder was Kenneth Murphy of Marcellus, N. Y., who, with the moral and financial support of James Stone of Marcellus, took over at $600 and fought for this choice young herd sire with Mr. Laganke all the way to the final sale price. 13 other young bulls brought from $200 to $430.

The top female price was $600 for a lovely 4-year-old daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne, with a 666-lb. fat record, and with high record Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and Montvic Chieftain 7th breeding on the dam's side. The buyer was Butterfly Farms of Mexico, the consigner Fuller Farms, Eaton, N. Y.

Two other females brought $600. One, a fresh 2-year-old consigned by James Stone, Marcellus, N. Y. went for $610 to Smith Bros., Clyde, N. Y., and her heifer calf brought an additional $135. The other, a 5-year-old daughter of Cornell Pride 21st, consigned by Leland E. Button, Canajoharie, brought $600 From Edvaljim Farms, Corry, Pa., who selected five other toppers for a total of $2830.

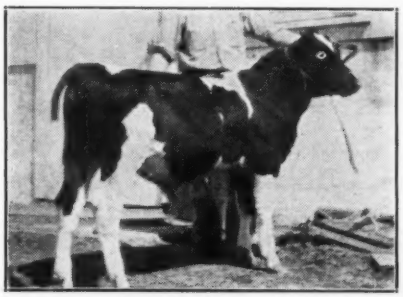
Other buyers with the details of their purchases at $400 or more, are listed below:

Melvin E. Laganke, Cleveland, O. (1)
(Male) Harden Farms King Deen (8-31-47) $1150
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y. (2)
Pebble Beach Josephine 2429179 (7-19-43) 710
(Fuller Farms, Eaton, N. Y.)
Black Beauty Copia of Thendara 2460579 (1-29-44) 490
(Frank N. Decker, Clay, N. Y.)
Smith Brothers, Clyde, N. Y. (1)
Summit Trail Mooie Chieftain 2696976 (12-15-45) 610
(James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.)
Edvaljim Farms, Corry, Pa. (6)
Topsy Cornell Pride 2331821 (8-21-42) 600
(Leland E. Button, Canajoharie, N. Y.)
Osborndale Miss Rhoda Ormsby 2475923 (4-17-44) 510
(Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn.)
Secret Lake Ormsby Edith Lyons 2582709 (10-21-43) 500
(Sharon J. Mauhs, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Hartog Alcartra Ann 2463707 (12-19-43) 420
(John E. Rienhardt, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Korndyke Echo Posch Annie 573987C (5-1-43) 400
(Clarence E. Holmes, Winchester, Ont.)
Thendara Taurus Chieftain Katy 2517330 (3-18-44) 400
(Frank N. Decker, Clay, N. Y.)
Harvey Alford, Marcellus, N. Y. (3)
Hedge Queen Gene 2648712 (12-12-45) 550
(The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Blackie Riverside 2377526 (11-6-42) 500
(Jean Stoughton, Cortland, N. Y.)
Chas. B. Phillips, Addison, N. Y. (4)
Roal Pete Ormsby Bessie 2272052 (5-30-41) 535
(The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
(Male) Osorndale Sir Roger Ormsby 1008274 (12-20-46) 400
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
Fuller Farms, Hubbardsville, N. Y. (1)
Nelsonia Empress Resolute 2508641 (9-10-44) 460
(Lyndon Jones, Erieville, N. Y.)
Roy A. Bardwell, Tully, N. Y. (1)
Abbekerk Pabst Betty 547616C (11-1-42) 460
(Arthur Angus, Vernon, Ont.)
Lorenzo Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y. (4)
Dunglady V E Lassie 654084C 5-7-45) 430
(Clifford A. Wylie, Winchester, Ont.)
G. Stanley Hinman, Deansboro, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Osborndale Lional Spitfire Ormsby 1008623 (12-29-46) 430
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
Louis Gooden, Marcellus, N. Y. (2)
Oldholm Mercena Posch 2655247 (3-11-46) 425
(Cornelius Goggin, New Hartford, N.Y.)
Mike Wisnoski, Clayville, N. Y. (1)
Netherland Inka Hartog 2232685 (4-6-41) 426
(Harley J. Bennett, Canton, N. Y.)
James McNinch, Belmont, N. Y. (4)
Plum Emperor Lochinvar 2522213 (7-7-44) 420

(Continued on page 66)

A Service Age Senator

Will Show as Senior Yearling



RAVENGLEN SENATOR JOSEPH
Born Oct. 29, 1946
(Photo in Calf Form)

Not often do you have a chance to buy a yearling son of Senator—so here is a rare opportunity for some breeder who needs a herd sire immediately and who would like to build a herd on the blood of one of the great year after year show bulls of all time—King Bessie Senator, six times All-American, twice All-Time All-American and twice Reserve All-Time All-American.

The Dam: RAVENGLEN K B K O INKA JOSEPHINE

A granddaughter of Sir Inka May. Her four-year-old record is 601.4 lbs. fat from 17,870 lbs. milk. She is one of our finest young cows, with a near perfect udder and coming from a long line of good udders.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND PARTICULARS

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms
Home of KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

Pabst Burke Breeze

PABST BURKE BREEZE
Our son of the Gold Medal "Burke" from a proven brood cow with 722 lbs. fat, 4.1%, and classified "VG". He has an 815-lb. maternal sister. Send today for his 6-generation pedigree.

FOR ARTIFICIAL SERVICE

1 to 4 cows	$100 per cow
5 to 9 cows	85 per cow
10 or more cows	75 per cow

We will supply semen three times and if the cow is not settled we will refund two-thirds of the purchase price or apply that sum towards a new contract.

In the event that your cow does settle but a live calf is not born, we will refund two-thirds of the purchase price or apply that sum on a new breeding contract.

Both his offspring and his services are in good demand by well-known breeders who like the type he is siring. At the above price schedule you cannot lose, regardless of the sex of the calves you get.

The RAYULMN Farm

Manchester, Michigan
ROLLAND SHEHAN, Mgr.,

Address inquiries to: R. P. Ullmann, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8

Pabst Roamer Peg

HIS SIRE

PABST ROAMER
"Excellent"
Sire of two Res. All-Americans in 1947, and the 1st prize junior get at Waterloo, Indiana, Ohio and Wisconsin.

Our Junior Herd Sire

We have four points upon which to judge this promising young herd sire.
(1) His own individuality—highly pleasing. (2) His sire, now proven sensationally for both type and production—his first 15 unselected daughters average at 2y 3m, 3X, 365d, 18,236 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 675 lbs. fat. (3) His dam, a 982-lb. fat producer, and a grand champion at an advanced age. (4) His young calves, now arriving—uniform and as we like them.

Write us about a son of Pabst Roamer Peg from one of our good cows. You can buy them advantageously at this age.

HIS DAM

BALGOWNIE PEGGY LOU
"Very Good"
First prize aged cow (in a class of 30) and senior and grand champion Wis. State Fair, 1944, at nearly 12 years of age.

Fat 365d 8y	982.6
Milk 3.6% 3X	27276.0

CORNELL FARMS

WINFIELD, ILLINOIS

The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

LARWOOD FARMS, Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Ohio—Osborndale Lochinvar, Lauxmaster and Lauxmont O Bonny Belvo at your service. A select herd that is making good. Perhaps we have just the bull for your next herd sire.

★

CAROLDALE — Home of three famous herd sires. Joint owner of **Lauxmaster.** Joint owner of **Osborndale Lochinvar** ($15,000 son of Lochinvar). Joint owner of **Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia,** son of Woodmaster. **C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. Elgie Boyle, herdsman.**

★

OTCO FARMS, Strongsville, Ohio —Home of two 1000-lb. sires, **Dunloggin Woodsman,** famed inbred Woodmaster, and **Dunloggin Romeo Var,** son of Lochinvar from a 1000-lb. Woodmaster daughter. **G. A. Burdick, Mgr.**

★

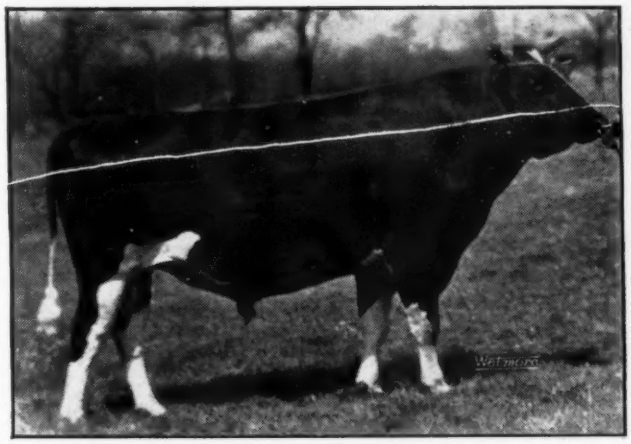
DELWOOD FARMS—with three famous sires in service: Lauxmaster, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, Osborndale Lochinvar. If you need a good bull, see us. **Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.**

★

MEADOW SPRINGS FARM — Home of DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON—LAUXMASTER—OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR. Offering young bulls from great dams. Inquiries solicited. Write F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio (Spring Holzworth).

★

TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters are being mated to sons of DUNLOGGIN DARKMASTER and DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER. We have a few good young bulls to offer. **Tillman Miller, Herdsman.**



Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia

One of Ohio's Great Sons of Woodmaster

His dam has an AR record of 878 lbs. fat, 3.9% test. She is a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.

His daughters are making up to 600 lbs. fat with first calf and showing a nice increase over their dams.

We are mating his daughters to **LAUXMASTER,** son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen; also to **OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR,** our $15,000 son of Lochinvar.

We solicit your inquiries and invite you to visit our herd.

CAROLDALE FARM — Damascus, Ohio

Phone 51

C. T. SHREVE, Owner **ELGIE BOYLES, Herdsman**

H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio—One of the first herds in the state to follow the Woodmaster bloodline. Home of **Dunloggin Marathon Segis,** ¾ brother to "Mistress Queen," by Woodmaster from an MBB daughter.

★

APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS —Home of **Dunloggin Designer,** full brother to Dunloggin Design. Being mated to daughters and granddaughters of "Footprint," "Reprint" and Lauxmaster. Artificial service available. Write any of the owners: **D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson, R. R. Dodez, Dr. V. W. Zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio. (Phone 20-R-4, Kidron, Ohio)**

Sons of **Dunloggin Lochinvar** (highest record son of Lochinvar, out of highest record daughter of Woodmaster), from AR daughters of **Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes,** proven son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. Almost entire herd on 2X AR every year. **Windy Shade Farm, Rt. 1, West Chester, Ohio.**

★

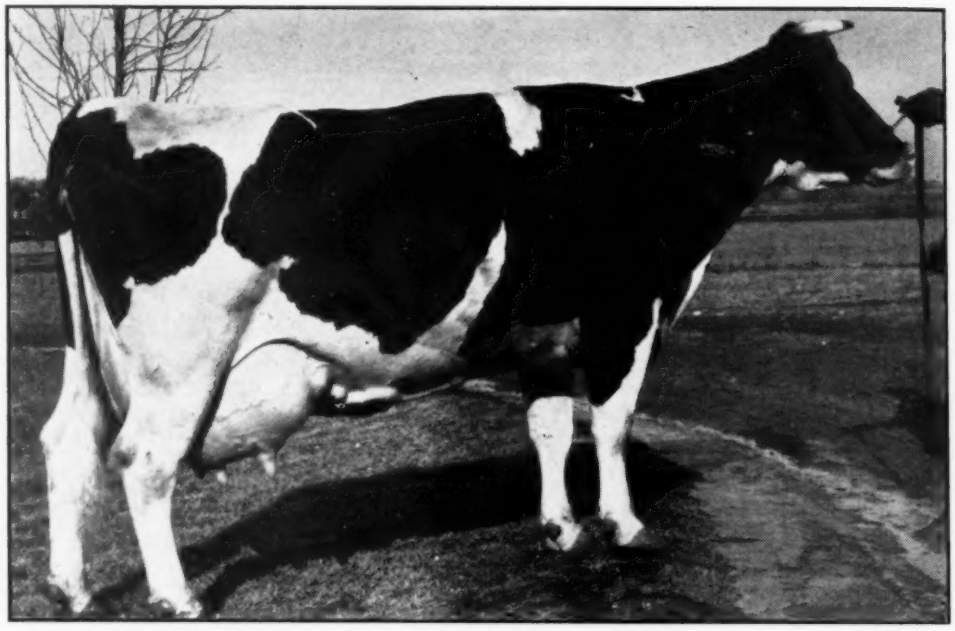
WEAVERDALE FARM, Alliance Ohio, is home of **Dunloggin Follow On** and **Lauxmaster,** two of the greatest sires ever bred at Dunloggin. Foundation herd includes many of the top females from the Lauxmont Dispersal. **Dr. Harry Weaver, Owner.**

The National

In the American Royal Building

JUNE 3, 1948

CONSIGNED — This World's Champion from Kyland



BELWIN SKYLARK JOHANNA
3½y-365d-3X 29333 Lbs. Milk 847.3 Lbs. Fat
(World's Record for Milk—Wisconsin State Record for Fat)
Will Tell You More About Her Next Time

Also Offering a 1000-Lb. Kyland Bull

— HIS SIRE —

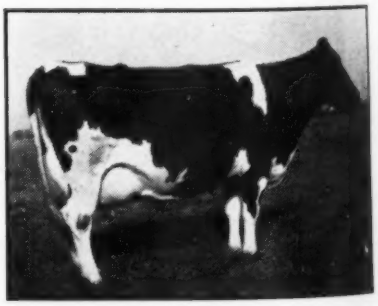
KYLAND FOBES BURKE (George)
Kyland's famous son of the Gold Medal "Burke" from the Wisconsin State Champion 3X producer, Alverno Fobes Segis Burke (1114.2 lbs. fat), she a ¾ sister to Alverno Ormsby Segis (see picture).

KYLAND FOBES BURKE MARATHON
Born Jan. 31, 1947

A son of "George" from one of their greatest producing and transmitting cows in the Kyland herd—a 1,000-lb. cow with two 2-yr.-old daughters that have 3X records of 805 and 605 lbs. fat. He is ready for service, in fact has already been mated with a select lot of young females at Kyland.

A Great Bull for A Great Sale

— HIS DAM —



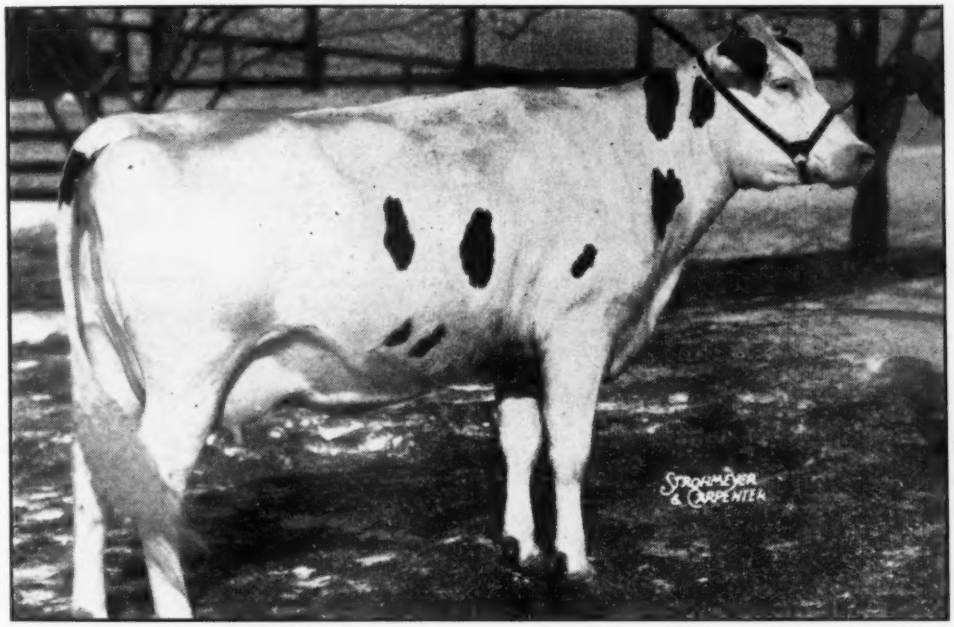
ALVERNO ORMSBY SEGIS
7½y-365d-3X 27848 3.6 1013.3
Dam of:
Kyland Rosalind Vale
2y-365d-3X 22336 3.6 805
Kyland P R Segis
Fat 320d 2y 3X 605.0

Convention Sale

at Kansas City, Missouri

Thursday of Convention Week

CONSIGNED — This Lovely Renown Daughter from Curtiss Candy



CURTISS CANDY RENOWN, MERCEDES — Born Feb. 14, 1944
Calfhood Vaccinated
3y-365d-3X 17681 M. 3.7% 657.9 F. (Pending)
A daughter of Montvic Renown, the $14,100 son of Pietje B and Lochinvar, out of a dam classified V.G., and with records up to 831 lbs. fat on 3X.
Due to Freshen May 1 by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece—
Son of Adeen by Ovation

Consignors to Date

PABST FARMS, Inc., Wis.
PABST-KNUTSON, Wis.
R. H. JANDEBEUR, Nebr.
HICKORY CREEK, Ill.
ROSCOE PAGE, Ill.
J.C.R.S., Colo.
PAUL SKELTON, Mo.
WILLIS A. McALPIN, Ioa
I. P. STEWART, Iowa
A. J. JOHNSON, Iowa
KYLAND, Wis.
CARNATION, Wash.
S. B. HALL, Ore.
ROCKY HILL FARMS, Calif.
WINTERTHUR FARMS, Del.
WHIRLWIND HILL, Conn.
NEALE FARMS, Texas
C. W. HENRY, Colo.
OSBORNDALE, Conn.
CLYDE HILL, Mo.
MT. PLEASANT ST. HOSP., Iowa
STANLEY EASH, Iowa
CLARINDA ST. HOSPITAL, Iowa
REDFIELD STATE SCHOOL, S. D.
DR. L. A. SNAVELY, Neb.
PAGANOK, Mo.
NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS, Ind.
MAYTAG, Iowa
E. M. WRIGHT, Iowa
Many others promised.

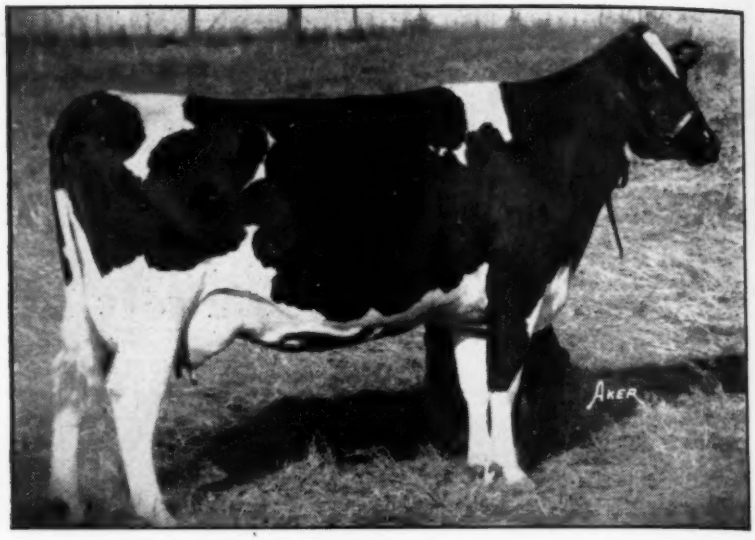
Watch for Complete List of Consignors Next Time

75 HEAD — ALL TOPS

It is assured that the sale will be of National Character and Calibre. If you wish to consign, please contact at once—

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Right Down the Line



BARONESS MONTVIC RAG APPLE—Now running on A.R. test. She was 1st Prize 2-yr.-old at Indiana 1947. 1st Prize 2-yr.-old Lake County Indiana 1947. 1st Prize and Champion in the 4-H club show Indiana 1947. She is by a son of Montvic Bonheur Supreme—the dam by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Baron 2d. HERE IS A GREAT ONE—consigned by Harry R. Rosenbury.

Second Annual Classic

Monday

MAY 10th

Wolverine Sale Pavilion

Williamston

MICHIGAN

80 HEAD

When you come to the sale and see these animals, I believe you will agree they are well worth the expense and effort I have put into this sale in an endeavor to bring together as fine a group of sale animals as was within my power to do.

The breeders have been kind to me. They have given of the best animals and especially among the younger age classes. You will find a very uniform lot of especially well-bred animals, many of them in just the right stage to soon give you a good dividend — they are young — sound — healthy — And I can tell you they are a lot of GREAT INDIVIDUALS — offered by as fine a group of men as one could wish to know.

Try to come, I know you will be pleased.

—C. B. Smith

As this is being prepared not all the final entries have been received but from the notes that follow—you will be able to understand in somewhat limited degree the real quality of the animals that go to make up this SECOND WOLVERINE CLASSIC.

WAIT FARMS—We are proud to have one of the sensational young daughters of DUNLOGGIN ALL VAR—few of his daughters have ever gotten out of this herd and this is something quite about the ordinary. She is just a yearling, her dam with a long series of records up to 666 lbs., 2X as a senior 4-yr.-old, next dam "Ex" with 779-lb., 3X, and third dam with 632 lbs., 3X as a 4-yr.-old.

JAMES UMMEL—A pair of "Rag Apple" bred cows; PEARL RAG APPLE ABBEE, with 476 lbs. 2X, by Montvic Rag Apple Captor, and WYLAMYNA MONTVIC BONHEUR BELLE "Very Good" by Montvic Pathfinder Rag Apple, by Pathfinder from Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur Abbekerk with 1047 lbs. at Mallary Farm and dam also of Rag Apple Talisman at Glenafton. This latter cow was first in the Aged Class at the 1947 Indiana State Fair.

POMONA MONOGRAM—(see last **World**) is consigned. He is a triplex sire, All-Canadian 3-yr.-old bull in 1944. Son of Montvic Monogram from an almost 700-lb. 4-yr.-old 4.33% granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje. Here is a great show, doing a wonderful job as a sire, bred in the popular lines of the day and just good enough today to give whoever may own him the pleasure of having a bull good enough to win in most hot competition. One of the real good sons of Montvic Monogram. (Consigned by Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont.)

With this sire, Mr. Shore is also sending one of the older daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier (Amcana and Maple Haven new sire).

DON SHORE is also sending a "Cavalier" daughter that in a class of 49 at the last Royal stood eleventh as a senior calf and was a member of the 3d prize junior sire Get. Her dam is by a son of Lonelm Texal Fayne.

GLENN SHREVE—is sending a daughter of Osborndale Lochinvar, the highest priced ($15,400) son of Lochinvar.

C. T. SHREVE is sending two marvelous daughters of his great dairy bull, Dunloggin Master Ormsby Sylvia, both with good records and both heavy in calf to the $15,400 Lochinvar sire.

THE CONSIGNORS

D. Q. ADAMS
AMCANA FARMS
W. L. BAIRD
GLENN L. BANCROFT
LEO BAKER & SON
HENRY BOURASSA & SONS
W. L. BIDDLE & SON
BO-CANN FARMS
GERRIT BUTH
BOUIC BROS.
BRISTOL FARMS
F. C. CAMPAU
DELBERT CONLEY
H. L. GUILBERT
EARL HART
HON. GEO. S. HENRY
C. E. KEALEY
GEORGE KIEFFER
JOHN E. KALMEY
GRANT LANGDON
LAKEFIELD FARMS
MALLARY FARMS
MAPLE HAVEN FARMS
BEN MILLER
H. A. MILLER & SONS
OOSTERHUIS FARMS
R. V. RASMUSSEN
H. R. ROSENBURY
C. T. SHREVE
GLEN SHREVE
GEORGE G. SCHAFER
HOWARD STEINACHER
C. B. SMITH
HARDY SHORE
DON SHORE
H. W. SAMSON & SON
JOHN UMMEL
WAIT FARMS

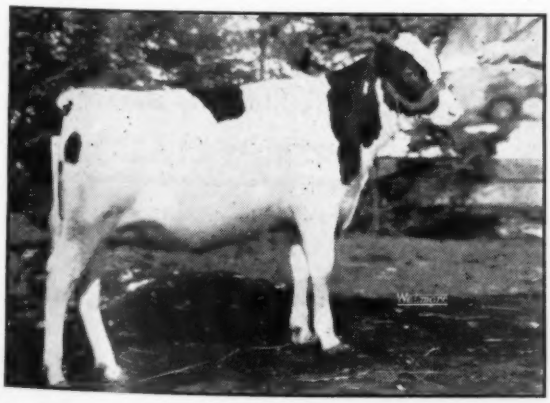
ne with the Good Ones!

We have been especially fortunate to find some unusually splendid animals closely descended from the great Pabst sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. One of his finest individual and well-bred sons will be sold (see cut) — also some marvelous daughters of PABST BURKE BREEZE.

PABST BURKE GOLD is a son of Essex Dandy Barbara, classified "Ex" with a 3X, 365-day record at 6 years of 755.5 lbs. fat and 20,281 lbs. milk, she a daughter of the Gold Medal proven sire, North Star Jim Dandy; next dam with 833-lb., 3X, by the Gold Medal sire, Bell Farm Suzone; third dam has 783 lbs. at 3 yr., 3X. YOU CAN LOOK THE COUNTRY OVER TODAY AND YOU WILL NOT FIND ANY BETTER SON OF "BURKE".

PABST BURKE GOLD — Born Nov. 1, 1945
One of the best type and richest bred sons of Burke thot can be bought today at any price.

ELMWOOD PATSY BURKE—a "Breeze" daughter from a "Very Good" dam. She was born July 16, 1947, just right to show, and with some attention will be a hard one to get around.



ELMWOOD JUNE BURKE MILA—Another "Breeze" daughter from a dam with better than 600 lbs., 2X, with a 4% test; next dam with 757 lbs. fat. Doesn't she look like a "comer". From George Kieffer.

PABST BURKE BREEZE—the $9,400 Burke son bought by Ray Ullmann, is represented by three marvelous young daughters from the herd of George Kieffer of Wisconsin. We show you cuts of two of these and the other one is just as good.

EARL HART is sending a yearling by Pabst Bonnie Burke, his son of "Burke", the dam a daughter of the great Pabst Roamer, and the third dam by Pabst Sir Belmont Admiral. Here is a double cross of Burke and a GREAT individual. With her he is also sending a son of Pabst Bonnie Burke from Dunloggin Mistress Adantha—with 599 lbs., 2X, she by Dunloggin Woodmaster; next dam with 878 lbs., and third dam with 851 lbs.

Twin Daughters of "Marksman" — From Amcana Farms—

Here is your opportunity! Two Marksman daughters, twins, 4 years old, both with better than 530 lbs., 305 days as 3-yr.-olds, one "Good Plus" and the other "Very Good"; their dam by Sir Dixie Pabst Colanthus, both of them bred since last fall to Monogram Duke, with an average of 897 lbs. fat for his seven nearest dams with a 4.17% test, he by Monogram from an 800-lb. daughter of Lochinvar. You will surely like this pair.

Sue Sovereign's Son—

CRESTON GRANDEUR—Born Dec. 27, 1947, with an average of 889 lbs. fat for his six nearest dams, with a 4.37% test. He is by Creston Twenty Grand ($19,500), from Sue Sovereign ($3,150 Buth Sale), with over 500 lbs., 3X as a 2-yr.-old in ten months. She by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from a 634-lb. daughter of Echo Hartog Mercedes 2d—(also from Amcana Farms).

GEORGE SCHAFER—A 2-yr.-old daughter of DUNLOGGIN AIM, from a 620-lb., 3-yr.-old daughter of Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby; next dam with 680-lb. and bred to a sire with an average of 836 lbs. fat for his 50 nearest dams. Also a senior yearling daughter of Dunloggin Dark Master (Templeogue) from a 632-lb. daughter of Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby.

—And Would You Like to Own One As Good ?

SCRIPPS INKA FOBES TRUE

Just a 2-yr.-old, but she looks like the making of a great cow. She is by Dunloggin Var—he by Montvic Lochinvar from a daughter of Dunloggin Standard. Her dam is Inka Rue Fobes True—see across the page—the next dam with better than 1,000-lb. fat. F. C. Campau, consignor.

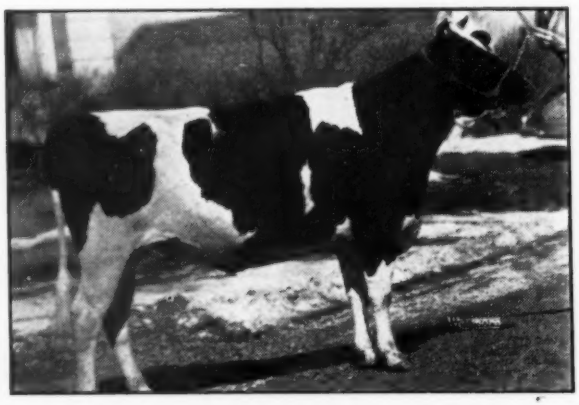
Elmwood Sends a Prince Son and a Great Heifer in Calf to Prince—

SKOKIE PRINCE ECHO—An Oct. 1947 calf and good enough to show anywhere. He is by the noted Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince—from one of the nicest cows in the Elmwood Herd, now on test promising better than 800-lb. this year.

The female is CRESTON MADAM TOVARICH (see cut) by Osborndale Ormsby Judge and due just a few days after the sale by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

An "Imperial Senator" from Oostie—

OOSTIE IMPERIAL LOTTIE® One of those big strong intensely bred Homestead heifers you find here. Her sire is from Carnation Josephine Mooie with 1027-lb., her dam with 547-lb., 2X 329 days by Carnation Joe, next dam with 836-lb. by Carnation Inka Prince.



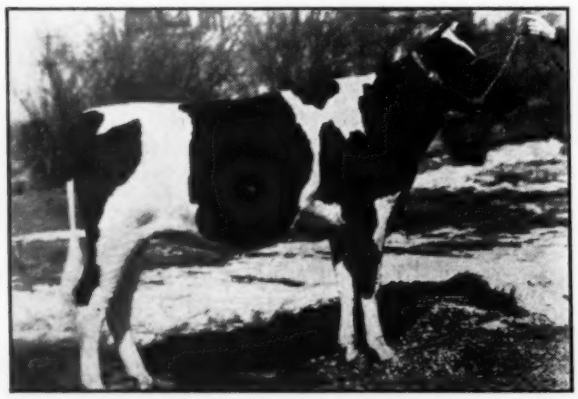
FLEET WINGS AAGGIE JEANETTE—A full sister to Fleet Wings Geraldine with 620-lb. as a 3-yr.-old. A daughter of Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby from a dam with 680 lbs., 3X, and she is due in June to Abegweit Touchstone—Consigned by Glen Bancroft.

MAPLE HAVEN—is sending a beautiful 2-year-old with an average of 855 lbs. fat for her seven nearest dams. Dam with nearly 600 lbs., 3X, next dam with 951 lbs., 3X, third dam with 880 lbs. Sired by a son of Lonsdale Wayne Queen with 933 lbs., 3X as a senior 4-year-old. Due right after the sale by Dunloggin Wonder Var.

LANGDONHURST FARMS—A 2-yr.-old by the "Ex" Weber Burke Clover Lad from a dam with 686-lbs., 2X, she by a son of Governor Mercedes 15th and due right after the sale to Los Robles Ormsby Grant. Here is an individual all of you will like.

LAKEFIELD FARMS—A wonderful pair of sisters, by Sweetholm Paul Piebe, he by Montvic Rag Apple Paul from an 826-lb. 305-day record dam. Both of these cows have records, are from good record dams and soon due. Everyone by now pretty well knows, the kind of cows they have at Lakefield and these are two of the best.

C. E. KEALEY—Who always supports these sales with something exceptionally good is this time sending, three, a 2-yr.-old daughter of Selling Sovereign from a dam with close to 700-lb., and fresh. Also TWO DAUGHTERS OF RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR. One of these, just a yearling, is from the great BAKER FARM JEWEL, a great show heifer of 1940 and 1941.



RAG APPLE LAUREL SOVEREIGN—A 2-yr.-old daughter of the great show bull, Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, her dam, Glenafton Laurel Princess ($5,000.) by "Marksman" and the second dam Soo Rag Apple Princess. The dam of this heifer is a full sister to Glenafton Rag Apple Alert ($11,500.) C. B. Smith.

and Here is One Someone Will Like—

HELBON GAYETY OF BAKER FARM—Sired by Echo Helbon Mercedes Best. Her dam—Joys Delight of Baker Farm (Top cow at $3,500) now owned by Franlo Farms. Second dam, Joy of Baker Farm, with 799 lbs., and full sister to Charity of Baker Farm. She will be fresh at sale time and is consigned by John Kalemy of Kentucky.

The WOLVERINE CLASSIC

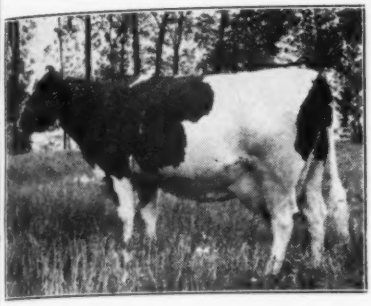
Sale Headquarters—At the HOTEL OLDS—Lansing, Michigan. It is important that you arrange now for any accommodations you may wish at sale time. This is a busy Hotel and if you plan to attend you should give this matter attention right NOW.

THE PLACE—At the Wolverine Sale Pavilion—about 6½ miles EAST of East Lansing, and about 2 miles WEST of Williamston.

THE TIME—Promptly at eleven o'clock—and that means eleven. Lunch will be available throughout the day. There will be no intermission after the sale starts.

700-Lb.--2x As a 3yr. Old !

An Own Daughter of This 1000-lb. Cow !



CASCADE FARMS—(F. C. CAMPAU) This young breeder is giving his very best. An OWN DAUGHTER OF A 1000-lb. fat dam. She is Inka Rue Fobes True—a 4-yr.-old—sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes. Her dam, Inka Rue Ollie Posch with 1071-lb. fat from 27449 lb. milk with 3.9% is the Iowa State Champion on 3X. Her previous record 986-lb. fat, also other records of 897 lbs. fat, all 3X, and this cow is selling safely in calf to MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF!

BO-CANN FARMS—Send a 5-yr.-old daughter of Osborndale Spitfire with 662 lbs. in 334 days, 3X, as a 3-yr.-old. Her dam with 826 lbs. is by Sir Bess Ormsby May, and the next dam the famous Floss Rag Apple Pontiac with 974 lbs.

W. L. BAIRD—A senior yearling daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean from a daughter of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes.

GERRIT BUTH—Sends a 2-yr.-old by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, the dam with 628 lbs. fat, next dam with 950 lbs. fat, and in calf to Creston Twenty Three Grand. Also a daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Harmony.

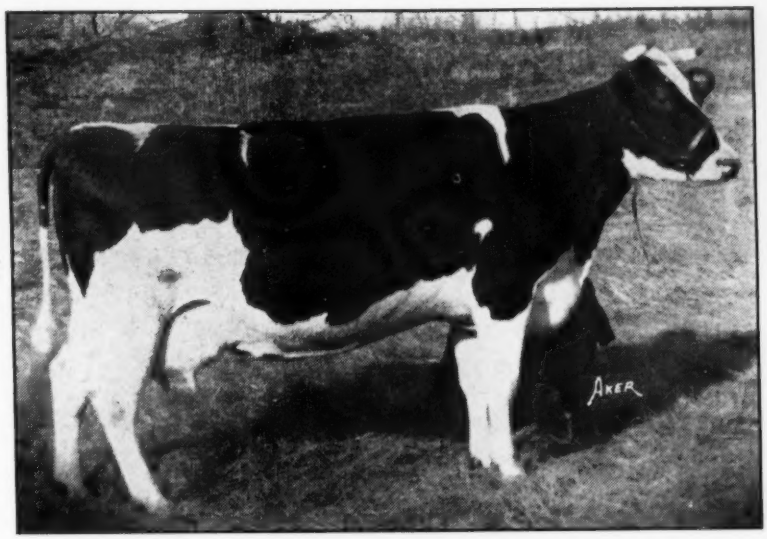
DELBERT CONLEY — A yearling daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor from a dam with 562 lbs., 2X, 340 days as a 3-yr.-old.

H. L. GUILBERT—A young bull with his seven nearest dams averaging 834 lbs. Sired by Montvic Emperor Ajax—from a 644-lb., 2-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman.

C. B. SMITH—A 2-yr.-old now on test—promising over 700 lbs. fat and due at time of sale by Dunloggin Aim. Her dam has made four records over 625 lbs. fat all on 2X. This is a marvelous individual cow and is a full sister to a 717-lb., 3-yr.-old.

HON. GEO. S. HENRY—A 3-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Churchill — her dam "VG" with nearly 600 lbs. fat, 2X, she by a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Due soon after the sale.

MALLARY FARMS—The great "Excellent" cow, Fineview Governor Honey (see previous copy)—and in calf to "Triumph" the son of old Abbekerk and maternal brother to "Marksman" and "Sovereign".



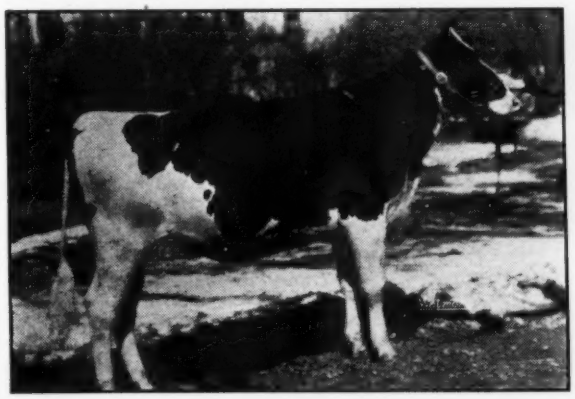
MILDRED PABST LOCHINVAR

Just how many three-year-olds do you know that have made over 700 lbs., 2X? Here is one that did it and ready to do a lot more—just fresh at sale time. SHE CARRIES EIGHT CROSSES TO JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST. She is by Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain from a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Pabst. Her actual records are 714 lbs. fat as a 3-yr.-old, 2X, with 20746 lbs. milk. Consigned by Harry Rosenbury of Indiana.

Send 50c for Sale Catalog Soon Ready

CRESTON MADAM TOVARICH—A daughter of Osborndale Ormsby Judge and selling safely in calf to Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, the son of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (1047 lbs.)

May 10th



FLEET WING AIMEE GERALDINE—A 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Aim, her dam by Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby with 620 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old, next dam with 680 lbs., 3X at 5½ yrs. (Geo. G. Schafer).

C. B. SMITH

Sale Manager

Williamston — Michigan

The

SMITHLAND DISPERSAL

Monday and Tuesday—April 19-20

at the

EARLVILLE, PAVILION

150 Registered Holsteins—Eligible for Pennsylvania or any State

The herd is entirely negative to the blood test. Many animals are vaccinated. 100 head in milk, 9 bulls, the rest yearlings and heifer calves. The herd is bred to three exceptionally well-bred, high record sires (all three selling and described in detail on the following pages).

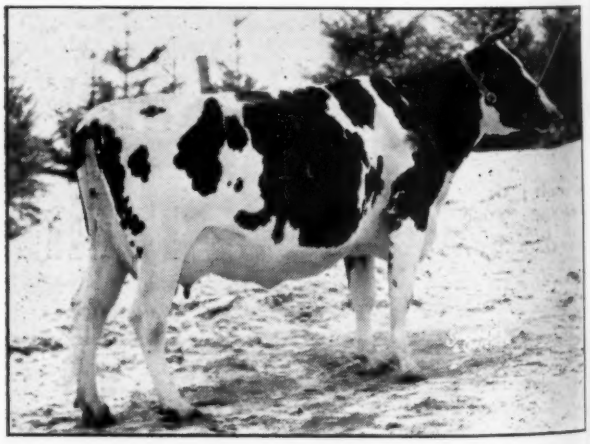
WE BELIEVE, and our visitors agree, that the udders, dairy quality, and general type of this herd of 150 head excels anything we have ever had before. The pictures below were taken the first week in March, and they are typical of the top half of the herd in udders, tops, middles and dairy quality. The majority of animals are bred for late summer and fall freshening, and many of them, all ages, are truly good prospects for the 1948 shows. Ages are good: Only 7 head 8 years or over.

PROVEN POPULAR BLOODLINES are well represented in the herd entirely aside from the three herd sires to whom they are bred. There are five granddaughters of Ormsby Direct. There are two eye-catching "gets" by Van Horne Farms bred bulls, one including a good "produce." There are granddaughters of Woodmaster and Dunloggin Confident, bred to the "Lochmaster" bull. Inka Supreme Posch is well-represented by sons and daughters. The SMITHLAND show winners of last fall (mentioned on the following pages) are among the many attractive offerings.

— SELLING —

MONCLAIRE LADY ABBEKERK
Classified "Very Good"
2d prize 4-yr.-old and member 1st prize Dairy Herd, Cortland, 1947. Member 3rd prize Dairy Herd, Syracuse, 1947. Bred to freshen right for the 1948 shows, to Dunloggin Lochmaster.

— SELLING —



HOBOKEN DENVER BURKE ROYAL
3rd prize Aged Cow, Cortland, 1947.
CTA 2X 365d 577 F. 3.5% 16340 M.
Due in Sept. to Dunloggin Lochmaster.

Remember These Two Grand "Trainor" Cows?

THREE PATERNAL SISTERS SELL

GLENSIDE BESSIE O. NIG PIEBE
She has nearly 1000 lbs. fat at Elmwood Farms.

Both of these grand matrons went to Elmwood Farms in our previous dispersal sale. They made AR records there on 3X that rank them among the highest producing cows of that well-known herd.

HER MATERNAL SISTER SELLS

GLENSIDE LEILA MERCEDES FOBES
She made 853 lbs. fat at Elmwood Farms.

MANY SHOW WINNERS FEATURED!

Among the leading New York show winners of 1947 included in the offering are the Grand Champion Male and Grand Champion Female at Cortland, both Junior Champions at Cortland; first, third, fourth and fifth Aged Cows at Cortland; third Dairy Herd at Syracuse; Res. Grand Champion bull at Syracuse; second bull calf at Cortland, fifth at Syracuse. Some of these, and many others, are potential 1948 winners.

STARTING AT 12:00 NOON—APRIL 19 and 20

The 150 head will be divided as nearly equally as possible as to quality and numbers between the two days. Dunloggin Lochmaster and Holwyn Governor Mahomet Homestead will both be sold the first day, and the junior herd sire, Smithland Supreme Comrade, will sell the second day. Lunch will be served both days in the sale pavilion.

PLAN TO SEE THE HERD BEFORE THE SALE

We urge interested breeders to come to the farm between now and April 15th (when the cattle will be trucked to Earlville), and inspect the herd at your leisure. The farm is located on Oak Hill Road, 3 miles south and 3 miles west of Canastota, via Clockville. After April 15th you can see them at Earlville, N. Y.

HOTELS AND TRANSPORTATION

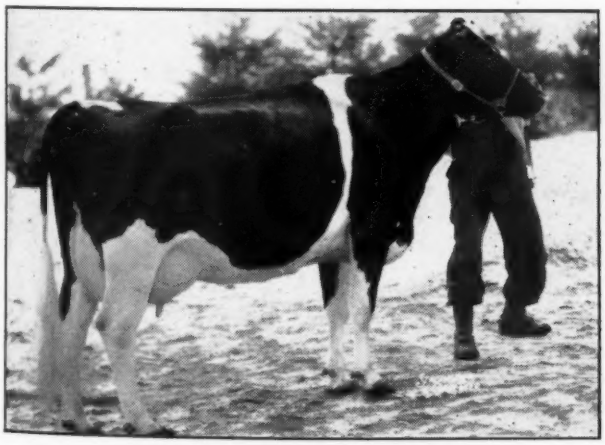
Breeders planning to stay overnight should make advance reservations at COLGATE INN, HAMILTON, N. Y.; SHERBURNE INN, SHERBURNE, N. Y.; or have the sale management make arrangements at tourist homes in Earlville.

Earlville is located on Route 12-B, at the Madison-Chenango County Line about 11 miles south of U. S. 20. It is 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, and 50 miles north of Binghamton.

Breeders from a distance, coming by train, will be met by appointment with the sale management, either at Syracuse or Utica.

See Next Two Pages for Information About the Three Herd Sires

— SELLING —

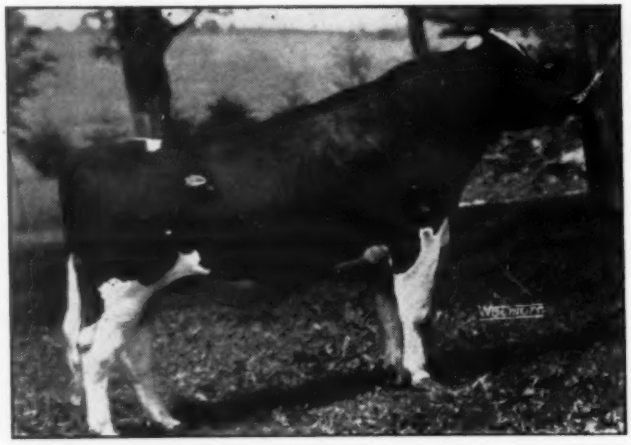


BROOKSVALE PIETJE EXPECTATION
Fresh and milking heavy.

— SELLING —

SCHOHANNA CLOVE PIEBE
1st prize Aged Cow, Cortland, 1947. Sr. and Gr. Champion, Cortland, 1947. Member 1st prize Dairy Herd, Cortland, 1947. 8th prize Aged Cow and member 3rd prize Dairy Herd, Syracuse, 1947.

CTA 261d 467.0 F. 4% 11560 M.
Bred to Dunloggin Lochmaster.



DUNLOGGIN LOCHMASTER (Sells First Days)

The Smithland Dispersal

OFFERS YOU

DUNLOGGIN LOCHMASTER

With 60 Head in Calf to Him

He will be 5 years old in May. He is one of the best-bred sons of Montvic Lochinvar in service today. Study the pictures below of his three nearest dams all with over 900 lbs. fat! He has a $5,100 full brother at Tom Nagle's. Three bred yearling daughters that sold with him last year brought from $525 to $650.

HIS THREE NEAREST DAMS (All Over 900-Lbs. Fat)

HIS DAM

DUNLOGGIN SAFE BELLE

Sold for $6,700 in the Cooper Dispersal to The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y. Four AR records of 900.5 lbs. fat, 3.9% at 6y 857 lbs. at 5y; 718 lbs. at 3½y; and 462.8 lbs. at 2½y (305d).

HIS DAM'S DAM

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DELLA

Sold for $5,000 in the Dunloggin Dispersal to Curtiss Candy Co. Two AR records of 994.6 lbs. at 5½y and 770.6 lbs. at 4y. A full sister to Safemaster from the 783-lb. Beauty Pietertje Netherland Della.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK

Res. All-American 3-yr.-old, 1935. 905 lbs. fat, 4.19% at 7y, 3X. Dam of Montvic Lochinvar and two other well-proven sons, and two tested daughters with 637 and 780 lbs. fat.

HOLWYN GOV. MAHOMET HOMESTEAD

Or If You Want a Younger Sire, Equally Rich in Promise—Buy

HOLWYN GOVERNOR MAHOMET HOMESTEAD

Born Oct. 28, 1945 — (Sells First Day)

This sire was Res. Grand Champion as a senior yearling at both Cortland and Syracuse. His sire is a high record son of Governor of Carnation, one of the breed's "Super Proved Sires" His sire's dam completes a direct five-generation group all with over 850 lbs. fat. He was used on about 10 cows here, now safe in calf to him, and then leased to Cornell University following the show season last fall, where he has been in service this winter.

HOLWYN IMPERIAL MAHOMET ORMSBY

HIS DAM

This grand cow pictured at the left made 2X HIR records at 2½, 3½ and 4½ years of age, of 450, 644 and 825.5 lbs. fat, with tests from 3.6 to 3.8%. She is classified "Very Good." Her $10,500 sire shows an increase of 750 lbs. milk, .12% test, 44 lbs. fat on 40 dam-daughter comparisons. The next dam, with 737 lbs. fat on 2X, is by a proven HIR sire with 51 dam-daughter pairs. The third direct dam made 742 lbs. fat on 2X. There is great transmitting ability behind this bull on BOTH sides of his pedigree!

SMITHLAND SUPREME COMRADE

And This 908-Lb. Sire

Smithland Supreme Comrade

(Sells Second Day)

Here is a real senior yearling prospect for this fall, and a top herd sire prospect to boot! One of our junior sires, with about 20 head in calf to him. His dam is the highest record daughter of Inka Supreme Posch, and he is sired by the grand champion Strathaven Supreme Comrade He was 5th at Syracuse, 2nd at Cortland last year as a calf.

His 908-Lb. Dam and His Two Nearest Sires

HIS DAM

MAPLE NIG INKA
908.5 fat, 25932 milk, 365d
775.0 fat, 22350 milk, 305d
"Highest record daughter of Inka Supreme Posch. Milked 94.2 lbs. her best day. Fresh again and milking 100 lbs. Classified "Ex." in March, 1948.

HIS DAM'S SIRE

INKA SUPREME POSCH
Twice Res. All-American, once All-Canadian. Proven with a production increase on 8 pairs of 1,204 M., and 40 F. Former herd sire, now owned by NYABC. Two sons, 3 daughters in this sale.

HIS SIRE

STRATHAVEN SUPREME COMRADE
Res. All-Canadian 3-yr.-old and member of Res. All-Canadian "get". Gr. Ch. Cortland, Syracuse and Eastern States, 1947, 5th at Waterloo. A former herd sire, now at Kingdom Farm.

Eight Bulls in All — Five of Them Service Age

Dams of the 5 Average 787 Lbs. Fat

A Son of This Cow Sells
Sired By Inka Supreme Posch

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE
Bred by Lawrence Roe, and now owned by Elmwood Farms in Illinois, where she has made an AR record over 800 lbs. fat on 3X milking. A blue ribbon winner in the "Best Udder" class.

APRIL 19th and 20th
EARLVILLE, N. Y.

For Catalog or Details, Write:
ORSON D. SMITH, Owner
Oak Hill Rd., Canastota, N. Y.

— or —

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

This Jr. Champion Daughter of
Inka Supreme Posch Sells

SMITHLAND SUPREME MERCENA
An outstanding Inka Supreme Posch daughter, jr. champion at Cortland, 6th at Syracuse, 1947. Safe in calf to Smithland Supreme Comrade and due in September. She's a great prospect for the 2-year-old classes!

OUR GREAT YOUNG SIRE EARNS GOLD MEDAL

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES

His first 12 daughters have now completed AR 2X, 2-yr.-old records averaging 528 lbs. fat, 3.5 test. Ten of these qualified him for Gold Medal Sire rating, with over 50% above AR requirements. The other two had 588 lbs. fat and 501 lbs. fat but fell a bit below the 3.3 fat requirement. Four of these were classified "Very Good", six "Good Plus" and two "Good". They were out of mostly unrelated cows — so "Posch" seems to have the desirable quality of "nicking" with unrelated dams. One daughter out of a paternal sister of "Posch's" will make 570 lbs. fat as a 2-yr.-old — so he can also apparently stand linebreeding close up very satisfactorily. This heifer classified "V.G." His daughters carry beautiful udders — and plenty of general dairy type, disposition and size. The records, while AR, were made in stanchions — with 13% protein home-mixed feeds on strictly twice-a-day milking, the kind any farmer can duplicate with ordinary care.

His sire — Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th—leading 20th Century Honor List Sire with 7 daughters from 800 to 989 lbs., 2X.

His dam — Winterthur Posch Great Pemesa, a beautifully uddered, fine type daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. She has three fine 2X records up to 893 lbs. fat, AR.

His Sire and Dam—And A Few of His Daughters

NOTE THE UDDERS!

Of his first 12 daughters to complete records, every one made more milk and more fat than her dam! You can afford a "Posch" bred bull. Write for our sensibly priced "Bull List". Artificial service to this great sire is available at $50. Write for details.

W. S. PILOT WAMALO (VG)
Making close to 570 F. at 2y, 2X.

W. S. ECHO AAGGIE POSCH (GP)
AR 2X 2y 567 F. 3.5%

W. S. POSCH SENSATION (GP)
AR 2X 2y 305d 439 F. 3.3%
AR 2X 3y 365d 603 F. 3.5%

W. S. DE KOL FOBES (GP)
AR 2X 2y 564 F. 3.6%

W. S. CANARY POSCH (VG)
AR 2X 2y 452 F. 3.5%

A Pair from CURTiSS CANDY

The Bull
CURTISS CANDY MADCAP MARTY
Born June 16, 1947

A great bull as the picture shows, will be ready for light service by the time the buyer gets him home.

Sire,—

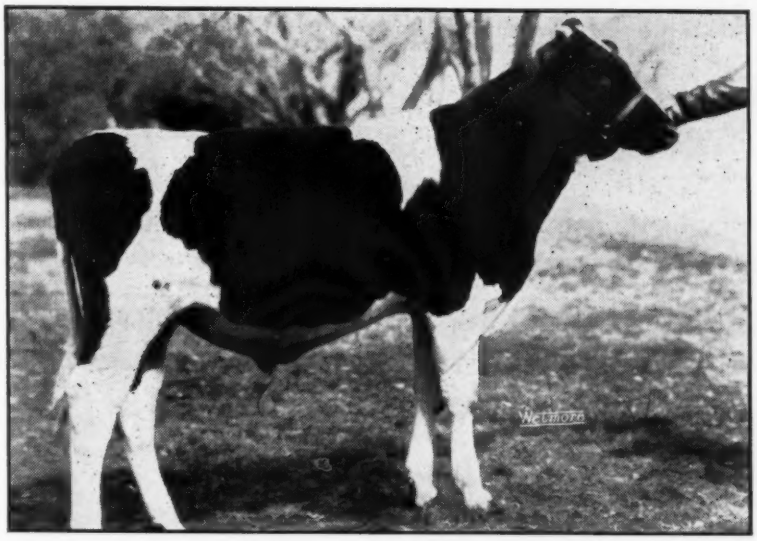
Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad

Son of Imperial from the 1115-lb. Violet, who was a member of both of the All-American Governor Gets. This bull was on lease at Curtiss Candy after doing a great job in the Northwest and is now back at Carnation continuing his proving.

Dam,—

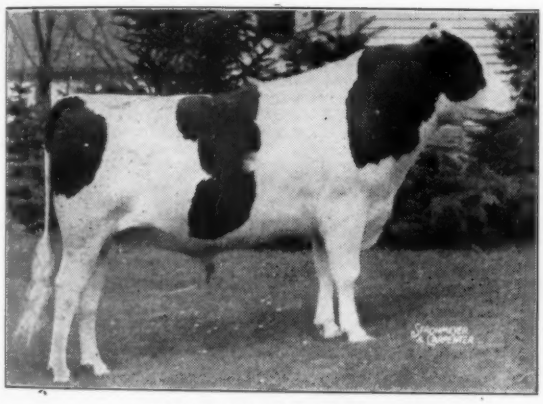
Martyholm Inka Pride

The great cow pictured at the right, now producing sensationally in the Curtiss Candy herd.



CURTISS CANDY MADCAP MARTY (Selling)

The Sire of the Heifer



MONTVIC RENOWN
The $14,100 son of Pietje B and Lochinvar whose daughters are now making fine records at Curtiss Candy and elsewhere.

The Female
CURTISS CANDY RENOWN NINA
Born July 14, 1944
Calfhood Vaccinated
3y-365d-3X 14419 M. 4.4% 631.1 F.
(Pending)

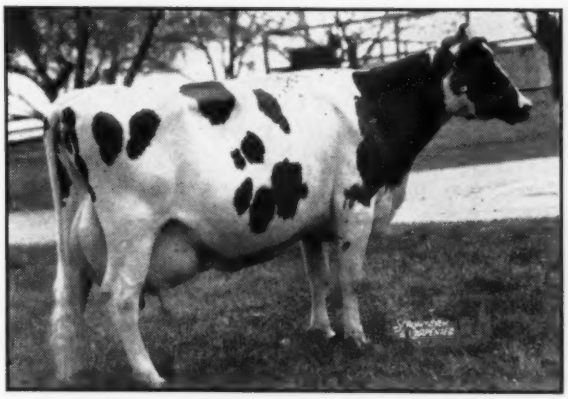
A daughter of Montvic Renown, the great sire pictured above.

Dam—GREENWOOD DEAN ORMSBY NINA
3y-365d-3X 19806 M. 3.9% 769.5 F.
5y-365d-3X 21287 M. 3.7% 791.9 F.

A daughter of Dean Colantha Pearl Ormsby, that well-proven son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby. Her dam is a daughter of Ormsby Sensation 36th, one of the great sires of his day.

THIS GREAT YOUNG COW — AND THE BULL ABOVE
From Curtiss Candy Co. Farms

The Dam of the Bull



MARTYHOLM INKA PRIDE
9y-256d-3X 20817 M. 3.5% 719 F.
Still on test and going strong.
Daughter of Hoesly Pride.

Details of Sale—

THE PLACE. Sale in the Round Sale Pavilion, at city limits of Elkhorn, five blocks from downtown and headquarters hotel. Elkhorn is on U.S. Highway No. 12; C. M. St.P. and P. RR, and Northland-Greyhound Bus Lines service. Ample place for parking at the sale place.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. Hotel Loraine, Elkhorn, Wisconsin. Because of limited facilities, hotel rooms in Elkhorn will be taken largely by those taking care of consigned cattle, and patrons of the sale who advise the sale manager that they are coming by train or plane. Many fine hotels will be found in surrounding towns for those driving. We especially recommend the following—Geneva Hotel, Lake Geneva; Monterey Hotel, Janesville; Blackhawk Hotel, Ft. Atkinson, and Hilton Hotel, Beloit. Please make early reservations.

MAIL AND WIRE BIDS. These may be made to M. S. Prescott, any of the auctioneers, to M. R. Campbell, or the sale manager, all in care of Hotel Loraine, Elkhorn, Wis. Make instructions specific, and give reference if unknown.

THE SALE CATALOGUE. Catalogues will be available about 10 days ahead of sale, and will be sent by 1st class mail at 50c each, as long as the supply set aside for mailing lasts.

A. W. Petersen, Sale Manager, Oconomowoc, Wis.

ATTENTION, New Englanders!

We can help you make more money from your herd. But you have to give us the chance to do so. Join our Association ($3.00 for annual membership) and you will get these tangible returns right away:

(1) A year's subscription to **Holstein-Friesian World** and **New England Bulletin.** These papers are full of good articles and news. They serve as a sort of "correspondence course" in the Holstein business.

(2) A saving of 50c on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the National Association. This saving mounts up fast.

(3) A welcome to join in all the worthwhile activities of a live-wire organization.

Write Today for Information

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

300 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

A Proved Herd From Proved Sires

A Progressive Breeders Registry Herd
with
Two Great Herd Sires

1. ROYAL BESS BURKE (V.G.)

A Silver Medal Type Sire, favorably proved in DHIA with + 1838 milk, + .3%, + 99 fat.

2. DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT (V.G.)

Sire of:

Johanna Princess Direct (GP)
4y-316d-2X 17400 M. 640 F. (DHIA)

Johanna Amy Direct (GP)
2y-336d-2X 13000 M. 510 F. (DHIA)

Nellie Cobequid Direct
2y-365d-2X 11249 M. 405 F. (HIR)

Try the ROYAL-DIRECT CROSS — It Gets Results

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

F. J. NUTTER **Corinna, Maine**

For Your Next Herd Sire
Consider a Son of
SIR ORMSBY ALICE 815143 (V. G.)

Grand champion at several fairs this fall. His Get stood third at Eastern States and were first at several other fairs.
One of his daughters placed second to the Junior Champion of the show in a strong senior yearling class at Eastern States. Another daughter was Best Uddered Cow at the Franklin County Fair, all breeds competing.

HIS FIRST 15 DAUGHTERS AVERAGE 9,000 LBS. OF 4.2% MILK
As First Calf Heifers on 2X

As 3 and 4-yr-olds they are making 550 to 600 lbs fat with well over 4% test on 2X. They are fast, easy milkers and have well shaped udders.

ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS FROM OUR GOOD FEMALES

Hartsbrook Farm

E. P. & O. C. WEST **Hadley, Mass.**

61st GARDEN SPOT SALE

Catalog Summary

30	Females 2 y & over (7 calves under 3m swd)	$10,770	$359
		244	34.85
1	Open yearling	180	180
4	Bulls over 3m	1,150	287.50
35		$12,344	$352.68
	Grades	6,548	

The 61st Garden Spot Sale was held at Lancaster, Pa., on March 18th, under the joint management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., local representative. Ray Neibler, as usual, was leadsman and Miles Marshall was barn superintendent.

Eight animals reached or passed the $400 mark and half of the eight were in the $500 bracket with a top of $510. Joe Canby's single consignment was high female at the $510 price and went to Cyrus F. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. Mr. Canby's farm is at Myerstown, Pa. The heifer, a 3-year-old, was due to freshen by Skokie Great Ovation and is Dunloggin Victor from a 412-lb., 2X 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

Purchasers, consignors, and individuals at $400 and over are listed:

Cyrus F. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. (5)
North Star Celeste Victoria 2542152 (10-22-44) $510
(Jos. Canby, Langhorne, Pa.)
Echo May Polly 573588C (3-19-43) 400
(C. F. Proudfoot, Bernadin, Ont.)
Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa. (1)
Piebe Ormsby Bessie Fobes 2513601 (11-18-43) 500
(Melvin Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
Francis Bicksler, Lebanon, Pa. (1)
Red Rose Honey Dale Rondy Barbie 2652972 (1-14-46) 500
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
Jacob S. King, Churchtown, Pa. (1)
Newtown Doris Lauxmont Dellagem 2635630 (8-9-45) 500
(Maple Haven Farm, New Paltz, N. Y.)
Paul B. Moyer, Telford, Pa. (2)
Fultonway Della Segis 2276595 (5-22-41) 445
(J. Mowery Fry & Son, Lancaster, Pa.)
Levi W. Groff, Christiana, Pa. (1)
Roxie Wayne Jewel 617867C (7-2-44) 440
(C F. Proudfoot, Bernardin, Ont.)
Elmer Hershey, Ronks, Pa. (1)
Belle Burke Direct 532240C (6-5-42) 430
(Blake Nephew, Flinch, Ont.)

Other buyers were: Albert Kemp, Wyoming, Del.; Russell Waldis, Federalsburg; W. D. Elliott, Federalsburg, Md.; Semen Tkaczuk Est., Elverson; John C. Mummert, Brodbecks; Walter Bruaw, York; John M. Sheuk, Manheim; Jacob N. Beiler, Honey Brook; P. H. Wike, Robesonia; Christ P. Beiler, Ronks; Clarence L. Hershey, Paradise; Omer B. Mast. Parkesburg; A. W. Wickenheiser, Mt. Joy; Edgar S. Reese, West Willow; Chas. Brothers, Jr., York; John B. Witmer, Lampeter; Elam B. Zook, New Holland; Russell Mendenhall, Christiana; T. K. Burkholder, Willow St.; L. J. Weist, Bernville; Henry E. Garber, Elizabethtown, Pa.

3rd WINTER QUALITY SALE

Catalog Summary

32	Females 2 y & over (3 calves under 3m swd)	$12,435	$388.59
		200	66.66
4	Bred yearlings	1,335	333.75
13	Open yearlings	3,065	235.76
7	Heifer calves over 3m	1,435	205
5	Bulls over 3m	1,390	278
61		$19,860	$325.57

$710 for a "Good Plus" 4-year-old daughter of a 441-lb. dam was top price of the successful 3rd Annual Winter Quality Sale staged at Delaware, Ohio, by the Ohio Association on February 25th. This topper, Homerville Home-

KAREN ALCARTRA PLUTO 2237812 (VG)
2y-335d-2X 12522 M. 3.6% 449 F.
3y-270d-2X 13340 M. 3.6% 485 F.
4y-365d-2X 18357 M. 4.0% 737 F.
One of four full sisters at Howacres with records averaging:
4y-321d-2X 16590 M. 3.7% 604 F.
Two are VG and two GP.

ENID ABEGWEIT 2276076 (VG)
2y-305d-2X 12100 M. 3.4% 406 F.
3y-365d-2X 17010 M. 3.4% 558 F.
5y-365d-2X 17724 M. 3.5% 610 F.
Weight 1950 lbs.

BETSY FAYNE POSCH DE KOL 2276074 (VG)
3y-297d-2X 10440 M. 3.4% 357 F.
4y-268d-2X 11180 M. 3.6% 395 F.
5y-365d-2X 15832 M. 3.6% 565 F.

HOWACRES

A P. B. R. Herd

The accompanying pictures are home-made snapshots of three members of our herd, fair samples of the kind we breed.

Two of them have Sons for Sale

ENID ABBEKERK gave us a bull calf on March 9 and Betsy's bull arrived March 6. Although young, both calves show great promise.

Both Bulls Are Sired by
TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE ORMSBY 928518

Our son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 723-lb. fat 4% daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. The way the Gladiator daughters from Posch dams are producing and testing in the Tyler herd and elsewhere gives us a lot of confidence that this sire will increase production even when mated with our high record cows.

OUR 1947 HERD TEST AVERAGE
22 Head 2X 14166 M. 3.6% 503 F.

We believe this is the highest Herd Test average in New England on strictly 2X milking.

Previous to 1947 we made eight consecutive Herd Averages in DHIA or HIR on strictly 2X ranging from 394 to 449 lbs. fat, only twice falling below 400 lbs. fat.

HERD CLASSIFIED FOR TYPE FOR PAST FIVE YEARS
7 V.G. — 13 G.P. — 5 G.

Besides the two bulls described above, we have other bull calves for sale sired by **OSBORNDALE SIR PETER LOCHINVAR,** our son of Lochinvar from Osborndale Patricia Ormsby, 2y, 365d, 3X, 16085, 3.9%, 621.5. These Lochinvar grandsons are out of dams with records up to 610 lbs. fat on 2X.

ASK US ABOUT THEM — OR COME AND SEE US

We are consigning a 4% cow and a bred heifer to the Twin State Sale at Hartland, Vt., April 28; and a bred heifer to the Bred Heifer Classic at Springfield, Mass., May 6.

James K. Howe & Sons

Tunbridge, Vermont

stead Rag Apple was consigned by David F. Geiser & Sons, Apple Creek, Ohio., and was soon to freshen to the services of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lauxmaster. She was a granddaughter of Man-O-War Ormsby Posch 13th and Major Snow Rag Apple, and W. A. Lehman, also of Apple Creek, took her at $710 and one other at $400.

Second place in the sale price list at $550 went to Abbeth Princess Lass Christine, consigned by Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, O. Soon to be 5 years old, this "Very Good" cow by Iowana Wisfob Prince has a 3½ 2X record of 554.2 fat from 15,375 milk (sa) and attracted the eye of Joe Shoop, Findlay, Ohio, who put the final bid on her and four other tops.

Five other females brought $500 or over with Rowland Bishop, Milford Center, O., buying Manfdell Fayne Bonheur at $525; Mr. Shoop taking Pinelee Ormsby Parthenea at $510; Clarence M. Headley, Parkersburg, W. Va., purchasing Manfdell Netherland Ormsby Lass and Holwyn Imperial Mary at $500 each; and Ogan Runyan, Fremont, O., getting Sanesta Mercedes Pietje Korndyke at the same price. Mr. Headley was the only out of state buyer.

Auctioneers were S. C. Sprunger and J. O. Fenstermaker. Buyers and purchases at $400 or more follow:

W. A. Lehman Apple Creek, O. (2)
Homerville Homestead Rag Apple
2443195 (9-11-43) $710
(David F. Geiser & Sons, Apple Creek, O.)
Aaggie Pontiac Inka May
2432554 (10-30-43) 400
(Russell Kahler Canton O.)

Joe Shoop Findlay Ohio. (5)
Abbeth Princess Lass Christine
2382914 (3-12-43) 500
(Gordon A. Riley Ashland, O.)
Pinelee Ormsby Parthenea
2426978 (10-20-43) 510
(Melvin R. Zimmerly, Bluffton, O.)
Dewdrop Lady Pabst Hartog
2424079 (12-23-42) 470
(H. T. Scaer, Convoy, O.)
Rose Ormsby Supreme Inka
2498599 (11-2-43) 450
(A. F. Deibel, Clinton, O.)
Ormsby Pietje Nellie Segis
2388133 (2-11-41) 400
(Perry Brandt, Oberlin, O.)

Rowland Bishop, Milford Ctr., O. (1)
Manfdell Fayne Bonheur
2782637 (10-12-46) 525
(M & F Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)

(Continued on page 66)

Born June 25, 1947
(Amateur Snapshot)

HE ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

1-Type? Pleasing! 2-Age? Just Right!

3-Markings? Most Attractive!

4-Inheritance? By our PROVEN G.M. sire DAUNTLESS from a great young cow that calved within 11 mo. of previous calving and then made **18,653 - 637 - 4y 4m, 3X, in HIR.** Next dam (Ex), calved 7 times in 7 yrs. and 7 mo., and averaged 505 lbs.; best year **16,237 - 601 - 3X** under normal herd conditions. **FOUR PROVEN SIRES** in his three generations.

5-Price? As low as we can possibly afford! Write for pedigree and particulars.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

60th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Catalog Summary

51 Females 2y & over	$17,810	$349.21
17 calves under 3m swd)	841.50	49.50
5 Heifer calves over 3m	545	109.50
2 Bulls over 3m	375	187.50
58	$19,926.50	$343.55
Orphan calves under 3m	355	177.50
9 Grades	2,742.50	

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa., held their 60th sale in the Garden Spot series on February 26th at Lancaster, Pa. The usual Backus organization was in attendance.

Silvis Farm Angeline Belle, good record daughter of Dean Marathon Belle "V.G.", from a 796-8 lb. dam topped the females when Elizabeth C. Peterson, Northbrook, Pa., placed the final bid of $600 on her.

A $500 price was received for Lucy Rag Apple Ormsby, a "Good Plus" cow with 616 or fat on 2X at 4 years, at the nod of E. E. Hershey, Gordonville, Pa. "Lucy" was consigned by Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa., and is by a grandson of Montvic R. A. Hartog.

One of the heaviest buyers was Paul Sterner, Bethlehem, Pa., who took nine animals including five at or over the $400 price level.

Purchasers follow:

Elizabeth C. Peterson, Northbrook, Pa. (2)
Silvis Farm Angeline Belle 2283000 (2-2-42) $600
(Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa.)
Posch Sensation Merle 2805794 1-2-42) 425
(C. Arthur Wolgemuth, Mt. Joy, Pa.)

E. E. Hershey, Gordonville, Pa. (2)
Lucy Rag Apple Ormsby 2742921 (12-9-39) 500
(Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa.)

Paul Sterner, Bethlehem, Pa. (9)
Fairwood Sensation Fobes Jessie 2535101 (10-22-44) 465
(Fairwood Farms, Berwick, Pa.)
Bess Sensation Korndyke De Kol 2548771 (9-22-44) 400
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.
Bessie Ormsby Crusader (11-6-44) 410
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)
Beets Ormsby De Kol Alcartra 2628858 (5-4-45) 400
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)
Devries Fran-Lee 2680134 (8-4-45) 400
(Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa.)

Elmer J. Meyers, Seven Valleys, Pa. (2)
Crusader Ormsby Lad 2589549 (12-15-55) 455
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)

Elmer Hershey, Ronks, Pa. (1)
Fayne Crusader Chieftain (7-31-39) 440
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)

Abram N. Kniesly, Lancaster, Pa. (2)
Agnes De Kol Ormsby Fayne 2548767 (5-11-44) 435
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)
Bess Ormsby Burgomaster 2548776 (11-16-44) 410
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)

Enos Esh, Gordonville, Pa. (1)
Haleyhurst Flossie Fobes 2783001 (11-25-43) 415
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Morganstown, Pa.)

Emanuel G. Ranck & Son, Ronks, Pa. (1)
Bessie Crusader Sensation 2452273 (12-6-43) 410
(J. C. Ray Disp., Hickory, Pa.)

Elias R. Edris, Fredericksburg, Pa. (3)
Herlandia Lucy Beauty Princess 2740076 (3-11-42) 400
(Herlandia Farms, Elizabethtown, Pa.

Other buyers were: Chas. H. Kincaid & Son, Rising Sun; Leon W. Meredith, Greensboro; John W. Robinson, Federalsburg; Kemp Todd, Federalsburg, Md.; Backus Brothers, Mexico, N. Y.; Wm. M. Klinedinst, Seven Valleys; Benj. F. Krieder, Quarryville; Levi P. Kauffman, Honey Brook; Eli M. Kauffman, Honey Brook; David P. Kauffman, Honey Brook; Daniel P. Kauffman, Honey Brook; Robert J. Meredith, Federalsburg; W. E. Meredith, Federalsburg; Omer B. Mast, Parkesburg; Cyrus F. Miller, Myerstown; Edgar S. Reese, W. Willow; Floyd Hackman, Elroy; E. L. Herr, Peach Bottom; Edgar J. Hays, Oxford; J. Eby Hershey, Ronks; Clarence L. Hershey, Paradise; Elmer Smoker, Gordonville; Daniel S. Esh, Jr., Ronks; Paul H. Campbell, Willow St.; John E. Campbell, New Holland; John H. Dale, Oxford; Lewis C. V. Lippy, Littlestown; A. R. Landis, Lancaster; Hiram B. Phenneger, Malvern; John L. Zook, Gordonville; Elam B. Zook, New Holland; Noah D. Zook, Lancaster; Melvin Nolt, New Providence; Curtis Bergy, Telford; Aaron S. Glick, Lancaster, Pa.

SAKURA FARM

Located at Pomfret, Conn.

Building on Winterthur Blood Lines with Three Winterthur Bulls in Service

HERD SIRE No. 1—A Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th
HERD SIRE No. 2—A Son of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor
HERD SIRE No. 3—A Son of "Zeus" from a Daughter of "Victor"

Watch for pictures and further details concerning these three herd sires in our **World** space in following months.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL—A four months old bull calf, sired by our former herd sire, Osborndale General Ormsby, out of an inbred granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster that has milked up to 99 lbs. a day on 2X and has 9500 lbs. in her first 116 days. As a 3-yr.-old she made 18,555 lbs. milk, 630 lbs. fat on 2X.

If Interested, Write for Price and Particulars, to—

RAOUL E. LAIME, Owner
Putnam, Connecticut

— or —

RAYMOND STEEVES, Farm Manager,
Pomfret, Connecticut

The Ohio State Sale

TWO DAYS WEDNESDAY THURSDAY MAY 5-6

Lunch At Ringside

at the Fair Grounds — Wooster, Ohio

★ ★ ★

140 SELECTED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T. B. Tested and Negative on recent Bang's test. Many Accredited

60 CONSIGNORS

Here Are Just a Few of the Fine Cattle Offered!

- 5 fine individual daughters of **Carnation Enchanter,** fresh or close up.
- A high record daughter of **Carnation Warden** due in September.
- Two good record daughters of **Ravenglen Sir Triune.**
- 4 daughters of **Francar Guardsman Bessie**—two of them due soon after the sale.
- A 567-lb. fat record daughter of **Twin Co. Vassar Patriarch,** due right away.
- A bred heifer out of a 620-lb. fat record cow and sired by **Andreas Footprint Sylvius.** Dam classified "Very Good".
- 3 daughters of **Carnation Bonnie Imperial**—all out of high record dams and two due in early June.
- Two record daughters of **Barrson Geraldine May King,** due in June.
- Two daughters of the 1069-lb. **Carnation Liberator,** son of Governor of Carnation.
- Two outstanding 2-year-old daughters of **Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model** out of record dams and due early May and June.
- An imported Canadian cow classified Very Good and with 510 lbs. fat.
- A 5-year-old show cow of high record breeding, classified Very Good, due at sale time to **Bancroft Acres Fobes Heimke.**

15 High Record Bulls

Averaging at 600 lbs. — All over 500 lbs.

- A 720-lb. fat record son of **Carnation Bonnie Imperial,** service age.
- A 13-months-old son of **Carnation Pinnacle** with a 634-lb. dam.
- An August calf out of a 731-lb. fat dam and sired by **Rose Front Ormsby Burke.**
- An 11-months-old son of **Dunloggin Follow On** from a 672-lb., 3.9% dam.
- A yearling son of **Holwyn Imperial Ormsby** out of a 618-lb. dam.
- AND . . . . son of **Andreas Footprint Sylvius, Pabst Bonnie Burke, Carnation Acme, Sir Transmitter,** and other great sires.

SHOW OF SALE CATTLE WEDNESDAY MORNING AT 8:30 O'CLOCK

CATTLE DIVIDED EQUALLY BETWEEN THE TWO DAYS EXCEPT THAT THE TWO GRAND CHAMPIONS SELL ON THURSDAY.

Auctioneers: Sprunger, Fenstermaker and Koons

Sale Managed by

OHIO HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N

West Liberty St. **Wooster, Ohio**

Earlville Sale—

(Continued from page 43)

(C. E. & R. H. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
Segis Vrouka Homestead 2399944 (4-25-42) 400
(J. Hawley Gleason, Canton, N. Y.)
C. E. Pickering, Thompson, Pa. (5)
Sylvia Posch Hartog Echo 458263C (3-17-40) 410
(Clifford Wylie, Winchester, Ont.)
Robens Bess Echo 2302918 (11-8-41) 400
(John E. Rienhardt, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Robert Cates, Preble, N. Y. (1)
Segis Mercedes Daisy Alcartra 2690499 (3-26-43) 405
(Allerton & Ferland, Newark, N. Y.)
Robert E. Wilkins, Homer, N. Y. (1)
Greenaway Belle Chieftain 2346769 (8-27-42) 400
(C. E. and R. M. Fisher, Cazenovia, N. Y.)

$1150 HARDEN FARMS CALF AT EARLVILLE
Total proceeds of this sale were contributed to the Ward Stevens Holstein Scholarship fund. Left to right: M. E. Laganke, buyer; Clyde Leatherman, his farm manager; Charles Harden, owner of Harden Farms. Ted Prescott, chairman of the Scholarship Fund committee, at the halter.

Griffith J. Williams, Oriskany Falls, N. Y. (1)
De Kol Alcartra Onyz 2569198 (8-28-44) 400
(Almon Clement, W. Monroe, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Walter Stark, Uniondale; Eugene Lyon, Uniondale, Pa.; William Dary, Clay; Loyal Brown, S. Otselio; Mrs. Marion Bradley, Auburn; Ralph Conners, Knoxboro; S. F. Sweetland, Cazenovia; Fred Weissman, Harpursville; Nelson Hunter, Auburn; Arthur Elwood, Cincinnatus; Harvey Watson, Earlville; Carl Malchoff, Clyde; Lester A. Lee, Cato; Evelyn D. Smith, W. Winfield; Peter Losiewicz, Eaton; Chester J. Dygert, Canajoharie; Johnson & Tallmadge, Bainbridge; Clifford Wilcox, Eaton; Louis Boeltz, Greene; Louis A. McGregor, Hamilton; Fay Wright, Fillmore; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; Fred Elder, Bainbridge; Gerald F. Leahy, Whitney Point; Raymond Rider, Davenport Ctr.; W. R. Jones, W. Winfield; Backus Bros., Mexico; Albert Sweetland, Cazenovia; Lloyd Rice, Marietta; Wm. F. Nieman, Chenango Falls; Earnest M. Smith, Waterloo; Fred Webber, Auburn; Reuben M. Klock & Son, Little Falls; Wm. J. Wall, Manlius; Cecil C. Harrod, VanHornesville; Geo. Warner, Canastota; Raymond Davis, Morrisville; Henry McCully, Davenport; E. C. Petersen & Son, Milford; Kenneth C. Gros, Springfield Ctr.; Chas. Phelan, Warnersville; John Miller, Canastota; Wm. VanDonsel, Homer; Herbert Gooden, Marcellus; Fred M. Barrett, Cazenovia; R. W. Couch, Jordon, N. Y.

NORLOCH SOVEREIGN EMPEROR

His two nearest dams average 23956 milk, 4.63%, 1110.5 fat.

TYPE: Not yet classified, but expect he will be soon. His sire is XXX (equivalent of U.S. Excellent) and from an Ex. dam. His dam is VG and from a VG cow. Dam's sire is from an Ex. dam.

PRODUCTION: His own dam made 18705 M., and 958 F., on 2X at 4y. His dam, dam's dam, and dam's maternal sister average 794 F., 4.14%, 19359 M., on 2X. His sire's dam is the famous "Colantha Abbekerk".

TEST: His dam, with her 5.12% test, is probably one of the highest testing high record cows of the breed.

OFFSPRING: None old enough yet to be in production, but old enough to command respect from all who see them.

BULL CALVES FOR SALE

MATTHEWS FARMS

J. G. MATTHEWS

ST. JOHNS, MICHIGAN

Winter Quality Sale

(Continued from page 63)

Clarence M. Headley, Parkersburg, W. Va. (2)
Manfdell Netherland Ormsby Lass 2716133 (12-12-45) 500
(M & F Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)
Holwyn Imperial Mary 2381035 (9-26-42) 500
(Bouic Bros., Marysville, O.)
Ogan Runyan, Fremont, O. (3)
Sanesta Mercedes Pietje Korndyke 2605032 (12-15-43) 500
(Perry Brandt, Oberlin, O.)
H. F. Smith, Prospect, O. (1)
Homeworth Rose 2652848 (8-27-45) 490
(Edwin Steiner, Massillon, O.)
Carl D. Weitham, Galion, O. (3)
Leafy-Alfa Rag Apple Betty 2582677 (5-31-44) 450
(Eli C. Schlabach, Millersburg, O.)
Lloyd Harpest, Greenville, O. (2)
Bonnie Lou Prospect (5-16-45) 425
(S. S. Smith, Lima, O.)
Wm. H. Hogue, Croton, O. (1)
Barrson Concentrate Inka Beauty 2527764 (10-14-44) 425
(R. H. Barr, Canton, O.)
Ernest A. Gillett, Plymouth, O. (1)
Westcove Chieftain Jennie 2529428 (1-9-44) 405
(Westbrook Farms, Seville, O.)
Glen King, Bellefontaine, O. (1)
Acme Carnation P O P 2690064 (11-21-45) 400
(E. A. Crum, Canton, O.)

Other buyers from Ohio were: John H. Law, Delaware; Otto Proeschel, Trenton; Albert D. Yoder, Winesburg; Simmonds & Heyo, Hamilton; Oliver Bagner, Attica; Linden Earl, Marion; Robert G. King, Hilliards; Lester F. Weck, Ohio City; Paul E. Butler, Bladen; Paul A. Davis, Plain City; John A. Davis, Hamilton; John B. Hutchinson, Woodville; James D. Fortney, Orient; Reid Epley, Marion; Henry S. Putnam, St. Paris; Donald H. Lawrence, Marion; Loren Fulton, Caledonia; Huber Rohrer, Degroff; Frank Heyob, Harrison; Wesley Plikerd & Carl Morris, Spencerville; Harry W. Graber, Marshallville; J. W. Thomas, Baltimore; Seiter & Fairchild, Marion; Norman & Laura Clymer, Arcadia; Fred N. Burr, Waseon; Hilverson Artificial Insemination Service, Inc., Wooster.

Just a Word about our Herd —

Nearly our entire herd is sired by Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock or his sons (see Paganok adv. page 78, Dec. 20 **World**). It seems to have been an ideal cross with **Pabst Burke Breeze,** who was used here before his sale to Mr. Ullmann. Great size, along with show type is the result of this cross. Our first "Breeze" daughter to freshen is making over 50 lbs. of fat a month on 2X milking, ordinary care. Two others are now fresh and also producing more than their dams at the same age. **WATCH NEXT "WORLD" FOR DETAILS OF OUR "BREEZE" CONSIGNMENT TO THE WOLVERINE CLASSIC — 3 FEMALES AND A BULL.**

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM

GEORGE KIEFFER, Owner **Auburndale, Wisconsin**

LAST CALL!

155 Registered Holsteins & 30 High Producing Grades
(Total of 185 Head) All Selling in One Great Big Day of Sale

Rock River Dispersal

★

See Full
Details In
Last "World"

SAT. APRIL 10th

Starting Promptly At 10:00 A. M.

BYRON, ILL.

At Rock River Farms, on Illinois Highway No. 2, 2 miles north of Byron, and 11 miles south of Rockford.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Auction Sale

Friday
APRIL 9, 1948

At my farm on U. S. Route 42; located halfway between PLAIN CITY and DELAWARE, OHIO.

1:00 P. M.
Lunch Served

75 . . Registered & Grade Holsteins . . 75

Among the Offerings

Tensen Pabst Hengerveld
Born Jan. 15, 1943.
ROP 3y 365d 2X 13840 M., 4.01%. 555 F.
Bred July 15, 1947 to Nona Rag Apple Pabst B.

Credholme Queen Bonnie
Born Feb. 15, 1942.
ROP 2y 365d 2X 12588 M, 4.04%, 509 F.
Bred June 18, 1947 to Springbank Sovereign John.

Daisy Mae Pabst Toitilla
Born Aug. 4, 1942.
ROP 3y 305d 2X 14004 M, 3.8%, 532 F.
Bred July 7, 1947 to Springbank Sovereign John.

Cora Posch Pietje
Born Sept. 22, 1944. Vacc.
ROP 2y 305d 2X 12240 M, 3.75% 459 F.
Bred June 12, 1947 to Shady Dale Rag Mark.

FRESH AND SPRINGERS

Many of the others have comparable records, and others are capable of doing so. The grade cows and heifers in this offering are Canadian purebreds, but are ineligible for registry. They are also profitable producers.

The majority of the offering are 1st and 2nd calf heifers.

Many are calfhood vaccinated. Calves sold separately.

State laboratory tested. 4-generation pedigrees furnished.

All registered animals certificates transferred free of charge.

GUARANTEED TO BE AS REPRESENTED

Among the Offerings

Dolores Pietje Posch
Born Jan. 2, 1945.
ROP 2y 305d 2X 11420 M, 3.8%. 434 F.
Bred June 19, 1947 to Shady Dale Rag Mark.

Cherry Valley Stella
Born Dec. 10, 1942.
ROP 3y 305d 2X 14706 M, 3.58% 526 F.
Bred July 19, 1947 to McDonald Rag Apple Ajax.

Cherry Valley Daisy
Born Jan. 17, 1943.
ROP 2y 305d 2X 11502 M, 4.02%, 483 F.
Bred Aug. 10, 1947 to McDonald Rag Apple Ajax.

Credholme Echo
Born July 8, 1942.
ROP 3y 305d 2X 13671 M, 3.6% 489 F.
Bred July 9, 1947 to Fernlale Monogram Pabst.

HENRY CONKLIN — Plain City, Ohio

Auctioneers: John C. Baker, Fred Simpson and Ed. Buck. **Clerks: Jewell & Hostetler**

New York News Letter

By W. D. BROWN,
State Secretary

I hope everyone will read the membership report as of March 1st. The comparisons with a year ago are rather disappointing. Does this mean that we are slipping back or is it because local clubs are late with their canvass? In either case it means that a lot of work must be done by May 1st. There are several reasons why memberships should be paid by May 1st.

In the first place, May 1st is the deadline for double credit in the Extension Contest. In the second place, May 1st is the date used in making up the membership list for the directory issue of the NEWS. Of course, you want your name to appear in the directory. In the third place, and this is important, all who were members last year and have not paid by May 1st will be reported to Brattleboro as ineligible to receive the 50 cent reduction in transfer. This may mean dollars to you if your name appears on that ineligible list.

County Clubs are now in the midst of their membership campaigns. If you have not paid your 1948 dues, do so at once using the yellow slip provided in this paper for that purpose. Send it either directly to the State Secretary or to the Secretary of your County Club. We should have 3500 members by May 1.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
March 1, 1948

	March 1, 1947	March 1, 1948
Allegany-Steuben	79	75*
Cattaraugus	34	22*
Cayuga-Seneca	81	70*
Chautauqua	63	65
Chemung	39	16*
Chenango	81	64*
Clinton-Essex	25	22*
Cortland	89	47*
Delaware	58	53*
Eastern New York	111	107*
Finger Lakes	63	73
Franklin	15	7*
Individual	13	16
Jefferson	35	30*
Lewis	40	19*
Livingston	21	19*
Madison	67	71
Monroe	50	32*
Oneida	165	124*
Onondaga	69	49*
Oswego	34	39
Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery	121	97*
Schoharie	204	257
St. Lawrence	71	63*
Tri-County	80	65*
Ulster-Sullivan-Orange	103	93*
Wayne-Ontario	47	66
Western New York	80	76*
TOTAL	1983	1737

* Less than last year

NATIONAL MEMBERSHIP

As we record our State Association memberships and compare them with the National list, we find that a great many of them are not members of the National Association. I cannot understand why anyone owning purebred Holsteins over a period of years should neglect to join the National Association. Membership in the National Association will bring you a saving of at least 50 cents and possibly a dollar on each animal you register and will save you 50 cents on each animal transferred from your ownership plus an additional 50 cents transfer if you are a member of the State Association. In other words, membership in both Associations will save from 50 cents to a dollar on registrations and $1.00 on transfers over a non-member. Memberships in the National Association are only $25.00 for a life membership. How many times have some of our breeders paid this cost in extra fees? There is no time like the present to set your house in order, join up and save money. I will be glad to furnish you with application forms.

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

I have a feeling that New York State must have quite a number of breeders who could qualify for the Progressive Breeder Award if they would only do a little thinking, planning and acting. This is the highest award given by the Holstein-Friesian Association. Briefly, it requires that a breeder must be a member of both the National and State Association. He must have bred at least 75% of the females in his herd, his herd must be on A.R.O. or Herd Test, they must have been officially classified for type with an average score of not less than 80 points, and they must have a clean bill of health. In other words, a breeder must participate in the entire Holstein breed improvement program. New York leads in nearly every activity of the Association, but we do not lead in the number of Progressive Breeders. We could with a little foresight and planning. A lot of our good breeders could well afford to give this some thought, many of you could qualify in all but perhaps one division and that could be remedied. I would be glad to discuss this further with any who are interested or who might be interested.

Now, to get back to our State and County program. I find that more and more of our Clubs are holding monthly meetings. Clubs that are holding monthly meetings are to be highly commended, and I appeal to the membership and others interested in better dairy cattle to support these meetings by your presence and your participation in their programs. Friendly suggestions are always

New York
Holstein-Friesian
Association
W. D. BROWN, Secretary
203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N.Y.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICES ? — YES !
CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER

BUT

we occasionally have his sons for sale as well.

"Excellent"
Honorable Mention, All-American 3-Year-Old 1946.

Cavalier is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation. He is by the All-American Carnation Governor Imperial (son of Carnation Hello Ormsby Matador, 1006.7 fat, 4.04%) and from the 1115.7-lb., $12,500 Carnation Homestead Violet (from the great Madcap family).

We sometimes have one of his sons that is not spoken for—perhaps you'd like to visit us, see our high record "Dean" daughters and the type Cavalier is giving us.

Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms
UNION HILL, NEW YORK

welcome, but your presence at the meetings is an inspiration to your Club officers. There is strength in numbers.

STATE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

The Board of Directors of the State Association is holding a meeting in Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., on Saturday, April 10th in the afternoon. The object of this meeting is to make final plans for our summer and fall program, to act on any recommendations resulting from the conference of Club Presidents and Secretaries which was held on March 27, and to transact any other business that may properly come before the Board. Any Club, group, or individual that has any matter that they wish considered by the Board, are asked to either present the matter personally to the Board at this meeting or if you cannot attend, send the information to the Secretary, and he will see that it is considered. The Board is always ready to receive helpful suggestions or constructive criticisms. This is your Association, you have elected the Board to act for you and they need your support.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

One herd classification program was completed in March, and you will have a report in the next N. Y. H. F. News. Another full program starts April 15 and will be conducted mostly in the western part of the state. The third spring program will get under way May 3 and there is still time for you to get in if you hurry. Applications should be in by April 3. However, the fourth and final spring program will start June 7, immediately following the annual convention of the National Association in Kansas City. By the way, don't forget to vote for 23 delegates to the National Convention. Applications for the June classification program should be in by May 7 so if you have not filed your application and are interested in this program, please send it along at once. Write me for blanks if you do not have them.

The above membership report looks bad. Last year on March 1, there were only two stars. This year there are 21.

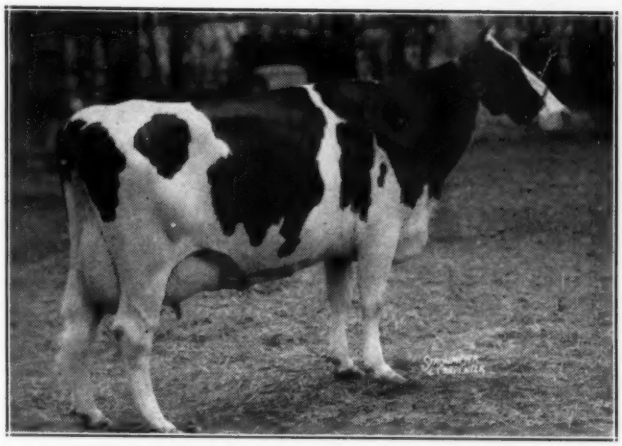
(Continued on page 72)

EMPEROR R. A. MARK
This good looking young fellow was sold by Dun-Mar-Lea Farm Hamilton, N. Y. to Francis Sears, Cortland, N. Y., last fall. He's a grandson of "Marksman" from a daughter of Emperor Johanna Rag Apple.

GLENODEN FARMS

OWN

"Corrine's" Full Sister



BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE

1st prize milking 4-yr.-old at the Royal, 1947, and Res. All-American 3-year-old and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo, 1946.

This full sister is BROWNS MISTRESS BERTHA, who has a 2X, DHIA record in 341 days, at 4y, of 544 lbs. fat, 3.8% test, 14,240 lbs. milk, made by Harold Thomas, New Hartford, N. Y.

SHE HAS A SON, born Aug. 10, 1947, sired by a line bred Montvic Chieftain 7th sire who has a wealth of 4% breeding back of him.

This bull is nicely marked and has every promise of being a show bull. His dam will go on 3X test this August when she calves again.

YOU CAN BUY HIM TODAY AT A FAIR PRICE

GLENODEN FARMS

MOUNTAINVILLE, N. Y.

R. E. Ogden, Owner **W. Lynn, Mgr.**

For Sale **DUNLOGGIN X DANTHA**

879150 **Born July 12, 1943**

Sire: Dunloggin Golden Cross 793004

Dam: Dunloggin Mistress Adantha 2219803

5y 4m 365d 599.9 Fat 3.7% 16,255 Milk 2x A. R.

We offer Dantha for sale as we have only a small herd. We have 14 very nice deep bodied and good typed daughters and 18 cows bred to him. His oldest daughters are starting to freshen and are doing very well. They have good udders with lots of capacity.
Dantha weighs over a ton, is mostly black, with a very deep body and good type.

We'll be pleased to show Dantha and his daughters to anyone interested.

For information, write—

VERNON R. ROSS **Gowanda, New York**

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE "THREE WISE MEN"

Who Bought Sons of Knollwood Rag Apple Matilda (VG)

Matilda Finishes with 19152M 4.3% 829F

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA
V.G. daughter of Chieftain 7th.
464 F 4.4% 2X at 2y 7m
615 F 4.3% 2X at 3y 8m
829 F 4.3% 3X at 5y 2m

In the June 21, 1947 "World" we told how three wise men had each purchased a son of Matilda, each one on the basis of Matilda's high test, good type and the prospect that she would do well at Knollwood.

These breeders and their purchases were: (1) Abram Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa., a "Chieftain 7th" son; (2) F. W. Legeyt, Sheffield, Mass., a "Chief-Var" son; and (3) Leland E. Button, Canajoharie, N. Y., a Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain son.

We have kept faith with these breeders by giving Matilda the opportunity to show her ability and conclude this great record. We think she has even a greater record ahead of her, thus increasing the value of her three sons for these good breeders.

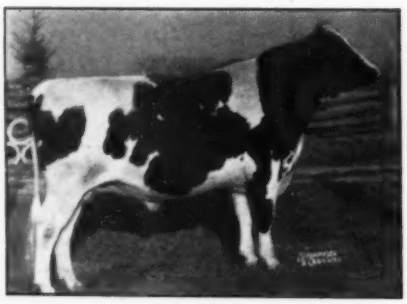
A lot of wise men have purchased their herd sires from Knollwood—grandsons of "Chieftain 7th". The value of these herd sires is increasing as their young dams make more mature records. We have a few dams due soon; some are "Chieftain 7th" daughters and some are bred to KBC, our Very Good, 770 fat, 4% "Chieftain 7th" son. Reservations are open for some of these calves.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

Daniel I. Mayne, Owner
325 Beresford Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HISTORIAN

HIS SIRE



ABEGWEIT SHOWDOWN
Sire of 1st Prize Jr. Get at Royal Winter Fair, 1947. Sire of Res. All-American Heifer Calf, 1946. He is by the show winner and sire of high producers, Count Pathfinder Kerk, and out of the World's Champion 305-day producer, Abegeit Milady (*Excellent).

HIS DAM

MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY
*Excellent All-Canadian 4-year-old, '43.
Fat 365d 4y 3X 1,163.0
Milk (4.75%) 24,466.0
(World record for her age on 3X)
Dam of Montvic Patsy Pietje (VG)
Fat 365d 4y 3X 949.0
Milk (4.17%) 22,740.0
787 fat (4.09%) on 2X at 3y.
685 fat (4.11%) on 3X at 2y.
"Patsy" is by Raymondale Ideal Successor and from Montvic Bonheur Patsy (773 fat).

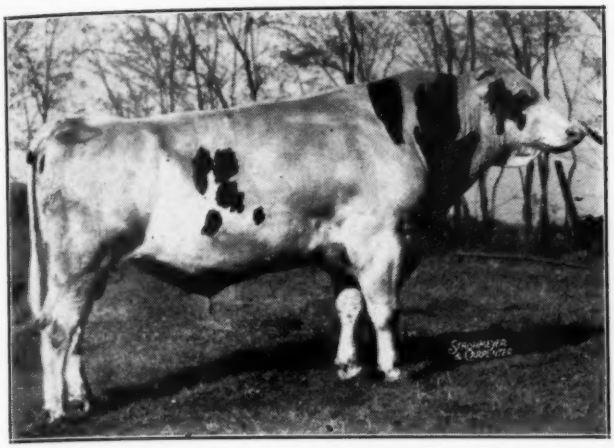
ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO "HISTORIAN"—$150. $50 DEPOSIT AT TIME OF SERVICE, BALANCE AT BIRTH OF CALF. He stands at the farm of Fred Van Schaick, Cortland. Visitors always welcome.

Address Inquiries to: FRED VAN SCHAICK, Sec'y, Cortland, N. Y. Phone 1342-W

CORTLAND HOLSTEIN BULL ASS'N, Inc.

W. W. Burtis, President **Clarence Harvey, Vice President** **Frank Wavle, Treasurer**

A RARE CHIEFTAIN 7th BRED BULL CALF!



MURLYN MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 859566
Herd Sire, Butterfly Farms.

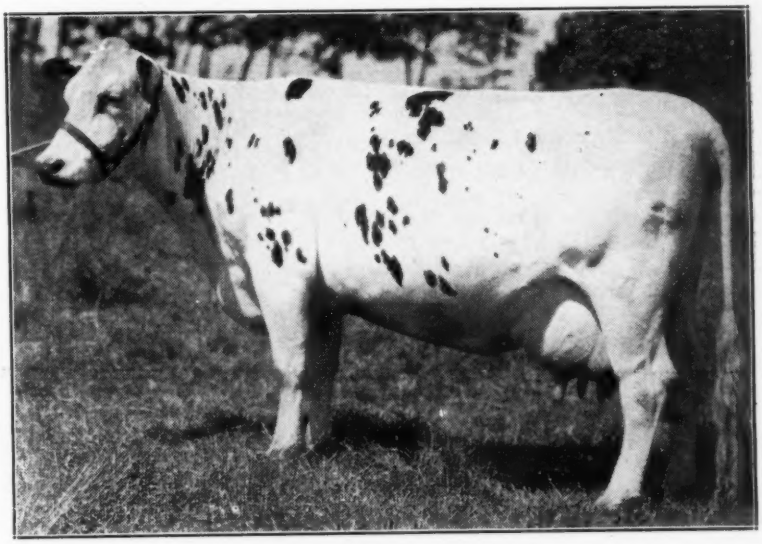
His Sire

Murlyn Montvic Chieftain is an own son of Montvic Chieftain 7th, out of Pebble Beach Nira 1730076. Fat 365d at 9y 770.40, Milk 3.5%, 21,816.60. Old Nira's 7 A.R. daughters average Fat 365d 833.10, Milk 4.3%, 19,477.00. Murlyn is a full brother to VEDA, VERA, NAN and NINA, whose average of 1026 lbs. of fat and 4.7% test is unapproached by any similar group in the history of the breed.

Pebble Beach Meg

"Meg" is perhaps the best bred daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. She has a daughter on test as a junior two-year-old making over 700 lbs. of Fat. Meg's dam, Queen Ila Posch "V.G." also a member of our herd, is making 8½-year-old record of close to 800 lbs. of Fat.

If you are interested in breeding high test, type and all that we like to breed into a herd, here is a herd sire prospect that will unquestionably fit in to do that job. Come and see this typical Chieftain 7th bull calf. Born March 11, 1948.



PEBBLE BEACH MEG 2272568
Officially Classified "Very Good".

Fat 365d 4½y	954.00
Milf 3X 4.2%	22,661.00

New York State Champion For Fat.

We Cordially Invite Inquiries on This Great Double Grandson of 7th.

REEDHILL Farms

J. ALLEN FUSCA, OWNER
Larry Fitch, Herdsman
Paul Dann, Ass't "

ARCADE, NEW YORK

Do you like the "Burkes"?

One of Our Sires

WEBER BURKE PEPPER

Son of

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

"Very Good" — "Gold Medal"

Sire—All-American "Get of Sire" 1947

As a Youngster

WEBER BURKE PEPPER

"Pepper's" dam is Weber Pinky June, "Very Good"

4% daughter of Wisconsin Pinky, "Excellent"

Ask us about his calves, or come and see them.

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner — 77 Genesee Street — Auburn, New York

New York News Letter

(Continued from page 69)

Does this mean that we are slipping or is it just because the Clubs are late with their canvass? Don't forget the May 1 deadline for double credit and for the Directory issue of the NEWS. Last year we reached 3000 on May first, this year we should have 3500. That means, we must more than double our present membership in the next two months. That should be easy in New York.

ALVIN T. ZISS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

24	Females 2y & over	$10,445	$435.20
	(7 calves under 3m swd)	810	115.42
2	Bred yearlings	825	412.50
6	Open yearlings	1,780	296.66
7	Heifer calves over 3m	1,485	212.14
1	Bull over 3m	700	700.00
40		$16,045	$401.12

17 of the 40 head offered in the Alvin T. Ziss Dispersal, Bowling Green, O., sold for prices ranging from $425 to $700 on sale day, March 3rd, to bring the general average just over $400. The herd was a well bred and high record one and the sale, managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, was well attended. S. C. Sprunger occupied the box and Earl Sprunger the ring.

Topping the sale by $90 was the herd sire, Fairhurst Emperor Imperial Carnation, yearling grandson of Carnation Governor Imperial and great grandson of Carnation Emperor from an 804-lb. dam. Raymond Luderman and Frank Pfoff, Mark Center, O., were the last bidders at an even $700.

The highest priced female of the day was Midwood Walker Gladys, 4 years old and with a 1st calf record on 2X in 307 days of 475.5 fat, 13,849 milk. She is by a former herd sire at the farm, a son of Carnation Homestead Piebe, and from a 553-lb. 9-year-old dam. She went under the gavel for $610 to H. F. Schnabele and Sons, Deshler, Ohio.

Two animals hit the $600 mark—Midwalker Dutch to Ogan Runyan, Fremont, O., and Midwood Senator Princess to William Reif, Graytown, O., the former being a Ventnor Sensation King Bess daughter with two records at or over 700 lbs., and the latter a granddaughter of King Bessie Senator with 358 fat, 3.7% test in 286 days as a 1st calf heifer on 2X.

Only two of the females offered failed to carry the Midwood prefix.

Purchases follow:

Raymond Luderman and Frank Pfoff, Mark Center, O. (1)
MALE—Fairhurst Emperor Imperial Carnation 1010580 (7-1-46) $700
H. F. Schnabele and Sons, Deshler, O. (2)
Midwood Walker Gladys 2456101 (1-30-44) 610
Ogan Runyan, Fremont, O. (3)
Midwood Walker Dutch 2152200 (7-19-39) 600
Midwood Ormsby Lottie 2688446 (3-9-46) 440
William Reif, Graytown, O. (1)
Midwood Senator Princess 2551039 (11-19-44) 600
R. N. Seever, Arcadia, O. (1)
Ormsby Sensation Fayne Daisy 2334570 (1)
Haven E. Mitchell, Burgoon, O. (2)
Midwood Ruth Doris 2456100 (1-21-44) 575
Wilbur Erbaugh, Bradford, O. (6)
Midwood Senator Donna 2551038 (10-22-44) 540
Midwood Piebe Jennie 2551036 (10-8-44) 450
Midwood Piebe Ann 2599904 (9-15-45) 400
Midwood Piebe Clara 2520934 (5-5-44) 400
Otto F. Miller, McClure, O. (1)
Midwood Ormsby May 2688445 (2-7-46) 500
Robert W. Seymour and L. S. Dean, Bellevue, O. (3)
Midwood Piebe Agnes 2551040 (11-28-44) 490
Midwood Pontiac Pearl 2456093 (9-10-43) 410
John B. Hutchinson. Woodville, O. (2)
Midwood Duchess Freda 2456094 (9-14-43) 450
Weston Payne, Clyde, O. (1)
Midwood Piebe Fanny 2551037 (10-17-44) 430
Marion J. Smith and Son, Fremont, O. (1)
Midwood Piebe Judy 2599901 (4-8-45) 425
Frank E. Brown, Ludlow Falls, Ohio (1)
Midwood Inka Polly 2456099 (11-20-43) 425

Other buyers were: Walter E. Davidson, Bowling Green; Blythe M. Cook, Weston; Eldon Davidson, Bowling Green; D. L. Whitacre, Cygnet; Marlin Roe, Weston; R. W. Wiseley, Findlay; Charles Shelt, Delta; Robert Ray Davidson, Bowling Green; Irving C. Reynolds, Sylvania; G. H. Mitchell, Kansas; Carl Funk, Hoytville Roland Turnow, Curtice; Fred Van Vorce, Cygnet; M. C. Ninke, Pemberville; Ralph H. Erven, Grand Rapids; Norman Hamer, Perrysburg; Fred Speck, Bowling Green.

Strip cropping is one of the cheapest and most effective ways to prevent erosion. Alternate strips of sod slow down the speed of runoff water and reduce erosion on plowed areas.

AJAX GRADED XXX

Montvic Rag Apple Ajax, son of Lochinvar from the world champion 3X junior four-year-old, Montvic Bonheur Hartog, since the Mount Victoria Dispersal in 1942 main herd sire at Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Quebec, has been graded XXX in Canadian Selective Registration, which is the rating given to an XX bull that scores at least 90 on the scale of points. Ajax is the third son of Lochinvar to make this rating, the others being his twin brother, Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, owned by Smith Haven, Woodstock, Ont., and Montvic Rag Apple Duke, out of Montvic Bonheur Emily, owned by Osborne Sager, St. George, Ont. Ajax also has a son graded XXX, Montvic Emperor Ajax, owned by Eglantiers Farm, H. L. Guilbert, owner, Vercheres, Quebec.

DESIGNS QUEEN MAKES 762 LBS.

A news release from Brattleboro announces the completion of a 3X AR record by Dunloggin Designs Queen at The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y. of 762 lbs. fat from 21,982 lbs. milk. The record was made at 3y 8m of age over the 365-day route.

Another Hedge record was reported in the same release on Roal Miralotte Posch Bessie with 829 lbs. fat from 26,306 lbs. milk as a senior 4-year-old on 3X, 365 days.

The first two daughters of their senior herd sire, Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, have now completed records, one with 810 lbs. fat. They have 16 others now on AR test.

"Designs Queen" is a maternal sister to their junior herd sire, Creston Rag Apple King, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (Gold Medal) out of Dunloggin Mistress Queen.

E. N. Y. CALF SELECTION DAY

The 4-H Club members from fifteen Eastern New York Counties are invited to attend a Calf Selection Day on May 15 at Schaghticoke, at the Rensselaer County Fair Grounds, where it is expected that more than 100 calves of the five dairy breeds will be made available to them at $100 each. Harry McGeoch, Cambridge, N. Y. is the Holstein member of the farmer-breeder committee which is cooperating with the 4-H Club Agents of the fifteen counties in staging this affair.

VOL. IV IS UNDER WAY

According to the February Herd Improvement Test News Letter just received, the work of writing Vol. IV of the Type and Production Year Book (Green Book) started on January 29. It will be a key volume and because of its unwiedly size will be run in two sections. It will include the first round, alphabetically, of the dam-daughter comparisons, the last 513 of which were sent out with the January 1948 News Letter. It is reported that Vol. IV will be the largest job in the way of publications that our Association has ever tackled.

WAYNE COUNTY PENNA.

DISPERSAL

Saturday, April 24

Cold Spring, Penna.

Windy Hill Farm herd of ROBERT W. KATZ. Selling at the farm, 12 miles north of Honesdale on Route 371, 4 miles west of Rileyville (on Route 90), 6 miles east of Pleasant Mount, at hamlet of COLD SPRING.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, eligible to go anywhere.

NOTE THESE SENSATIONAL CTA AVERAGES:

1945 — 501 Lbs. Fat
1947 — 492 Lbs. Fat
1944 — 486 Lbs. Fat
1946 — 428 Lbs. Fat

This has been the highest producing herd in Wayne Co. four of the last five years!

HIGH RECORD COWS INCLUDE:

TILLY BOAST OF WIGHT FARM
304d, 624.1 F., 18972 M. (part 3X)
Her 3-yr.-old son (herd sire) and 2 daughters sell.

NIG MERLAND SUZONE
347d, 678.5 F., 19378 M. (part 3X)
3 daughters sell including one by Carn. Inka Emperor.

OLIVE TRICKEY HOMESTEAD
630 F., 18187 M. (part 3X)
Also her 2-yr.-old daughter by Carn. Hazelwood K. Lad.

NANCY SYLVIA CARNATION EMPEROR
590 F., 3y, 16611 M. (part 3X)
A daughter of a 650-lb. fat dam also sells.

HERD CONSISTS OF:

18 Fall Cows — 6 Spring Cows
18 Bred Heifers — 17 Open Heifers and Calves
High Record Herd Sire

HERD CLASSIFIED FOR TYPE

The dispersal of this herd is made necessary by ill-health in the family. IT IS A HIGH-PRODUCING, WELL-BRED HERD—A SALE LIKE YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR, WORTH TRAVELLING MANY MILES TO ATTEND.

2 tractors, attachments, and other farm equipment will be sold in the forenoon. Sale starts at 10:30 a. m., in large heated tent. Catalogs at the ringside.

JOSEPH ANGELO, Herdsman
W. J. PERKINS, Farm Consultant

ROBERT W. KATZ, Owner
Honesdale, Penna.

R. Austin Backus, Sales Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

The 2nd Annual

TEXAS STATE HOLSTEIN SALE

A Breed Promotion Event

Sponsored by the Texas State Holstein Association

featuring

70 Head of Foundation Registered Holsteins

Made Available by Breeder-Consignors from

TEXAS — KANSAS — OKLAHOMA — WISCONSIN

To the Lone Star State ★ A Star-Studded Offering

DALLAS, TEXAS — TUESDAY, APRIL 20

At the Texas State Fairgrounds

— The Consignors —

From Texas:

The Neale Farms, Waco
C. M. Evans, Dallas
H. B. Hales, Amarillo
Joe V. Hales, Amarillo
Donald L. Dopslaur, Houston
S. C. Arnett, Jr., Lubbock
Texas Tech., Lubbock
A & M College, College Sta.
G. T. Hackney, Lubbock
Paris Jr. College, Paris
K. V. Lipscomb, Dallas
Finis E. Glassie, Waco
Jim Maverick, San Antonio
C. M. McWherter & Son, Paris
Marcus Murphy, Brownwood

From Wisconsin:

Piper Bros., Watertown
James Golden, Friendship
Warren Elliott, Westfield
Albrecht Bros., Watertown
Brace Bros., Lone Rock
A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc
Elmer Krull, Lake Mills

From Kansas:

Beezley Farm, Girard
Grover G. Meyer, Basehor
E. B. Regier, Whitewater
W. H. Mott, Herington
Leo H. Hostetler, Harper
M. A. Schultz & Son, Pretty Prairie
Wallace J. Beckner, Belle Plaine
George E. Stone, Sharon
Abrum Thut, Clearwater
Paul Fickel, Earleton

From Oklahoma:

John J. Steward, Edmond
Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita

— The Cattle —

9 YOUNG HERD SIRES

Sons of Carnation Creamelle Superb (Silver Medal); Lou Ormsby Lad (Silver Medal); Carnation Madcap Maximum, $11,500 son of Governor of Carnation; Macksimum Femco Tillie Pride (Excellent); Clyde Hill King Piebe Piebe Fobes 16th, son of "Rock"; Mount Riga Inka Prince; and Quin-Dale Triune Smoky Joe (All-Kansas 2-yr.-old 1947 and sire of Kansas top priced bulls in 1947).

The dams of these nine future herd improvers are good record matrons with records up to 740 lbs. fat. One a 623-lb. 3-yr.-old on 2X, and another a 689-lb., 3-yr.-old on 2X.

24 COWS OF MILKING AGE

None over five years of age. Several classified Very Good. Records up to and over 600 lbs. fat on 2X. Carrying service to sons of "Burke;" "Pathfinder;" and the own service of Clyde Hill Mercedes Hengerveld Al, son of "Rock;' HRW Pontiac Triune Homestead (Excellent); and many other "greats."

They include an own daughter of Governor of Carnation, a granddaughter of Woodmaster, an own daughter of Man-O-War 69th.

25 BRED HEIFERS

Some due right at sale day, most of them calfhood vaccinated, representing the heart of breeding programs and great sires in service in Texas, Kansas, Wisconsin and Oklahoma.

10 OPEN HEIFERS AND CALVES

Daughters of Dunloggin X Seven; Payline Tess Pride, (E.); Macksimum Femco Tillie Pride (E); Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk (well-proven); Lou Ormsby Lad (E.); Carnation Prince Perfection; Oostie Femco Myron; and Texans Segis Boon—to name a few.

Individual health papers on all animals as tested within 30 days of sale. Many calfhood vaccinated. Truly a breed promotional event, making quality Holsteins available in this Texas State Association Sale.

For Catolog and Information Write: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas

SALE HEADQUARTERS—White Plaza Hotel, Dallas **AUCTIONEER—George Apple, McKinney, Texas**

K. V. Lipscomb, Dallas, Chairman Texas State Sale Committee

YOU are invited

to → ★ GENOA

ON

Saturday, May 1, 1948

TO ATTEND THE

2nd Illinois Spring Sale

AT

Greentop Farm

(2 Miles South of Genoa on Route 23)

FOR THE OFFERING OF

60 Head

Of Choice Registered Holsteins Selected by Kent M. Ryan From the Herds of Illinois Breeders.

Bulls - Cows - Heifers - 4-H Calves

Sponsored by

Ill. State Holstein Assn.

VERNON K. SMITH, Sale Mgr.

Genoa, Illinois

Catalogs On Request

Lantoga Herd Dispersal

Catalog Summary

40 Females 2y & over ..	$18,440	$461
7 calves under 3m swd)	1,025	146.42
5 Bred yearlings	2,025	405
6 Open yearlings	2,110	351.66
13 Heifer calves over 3m .	3,100	238.46
4 Bulls over 3m	1,480	370
63	$28,180	$414.41

The dispersal of John H. Shirk's Lantoga herd at Lancaster, Pa., on March 6th was managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with C. B. Smith as auctioneer and Earl L. Groof, Strasburg, Pa., ring man. When the results of the day's sales were tabulated the fine average shown above was determined.

The Lantoga herd was established 30 years ago, had been in DHIA for 8 years, and had a consistently good average during that time. Every female was home bred.

Herd sire in use was Dunloggin Fon Archer, son of Dunloggin Fond Memory and from an Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again daughter classified "Very Good" and with 818 fat 3.7% 21,908.5 milk in 365 days on 3X at 4½y. 34 of his daughters and a son were in the sale, and he too was included.

Lantoga Fon Pearl, a Fon Archer daughter from a 410-lb. 1st-calf daughter of Bell Farm Ormsby Fobes, topped the sale at a price of $1600. This 4-year-old, bred to a Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th grandson, was sold on the final bid of Aaron Kolb, Lancaster, Pa.—his only purchase.

A 506-lb. granddaughter of Bell Farm Ormsby Fobes and Winterthur King Ormsby was next in price at $600, she being purchased by W. Ralph Davis, Woodstown, N. Y.

All told 40 of the 68 head reached or passed the $400 mark—their names and purchasers follow:

Aaron Kolb, Lancaster, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Pearl 2454596 (1-10-44) $1600
W. Ralph Davis, Woodstown, N. Y. (2)
Lantoga Fovale 2298777 (11-21-41) 600
Lantoga R R Mabel 2738973 (7-27-46) 400
B. I. Rauch, Westminstar, Md. (1)
Lantoga Fon Lottie 2650641 (9-29-45) 590
Clayton L. Diffenderfer, Litiz, Pa. (3)
Lantoga O F Pearl Mabel 2357553 (11-23-42) 580
Lantoga Fobette (Twin) 2378360 (6-20-42) 540
MALE—Lantoga Captain 980624 (4-10-46) 400
Semen Tkaczuk Est., Elverson, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fan Vale Betty 2454594 (11-27-43) 575
John L. Stoltzfus, Narvon, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Aurora Pearlsby 2357551 (8-8-42) 550
John M. Glick, Lancaster, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Aurora 2508835 (8-7-44) 550
Dr. Robert G. Little, Williamsport, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Pearl Mabel 2612954 (6-18-45) 530
Benjamin Watkins 3rd., Davidsonville, Md. (2)
Lantoga Fon Pearlsby 2454595 (12-12-43) 525

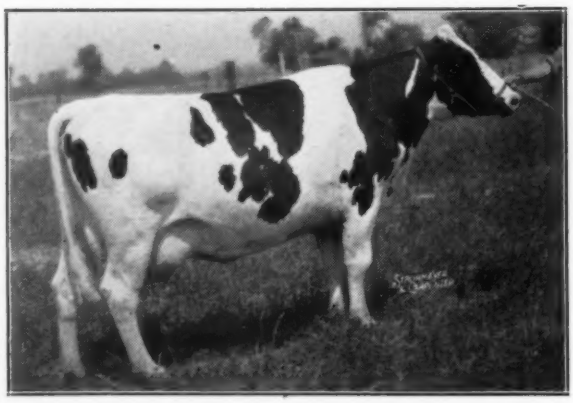
LANTOGA FON PEARL
Purchased by Aaron Kolb, Lancaster, Pa. for $1600 to top the Lantoga Herd dispersal.

MALE—Lantoga Red Rose Fobes Lad 905624 (1-19-44) 420
H. Roy Eshelman, Lancaster, Pa. (7)
Lantoga Fobes Homestead 2357552 (9-3-42) 520
Lantoga Fon Lady 2817583 (2-3-47) 440
Joshua L. Stoltzus, Morgantown, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Tess Pearl 2612950 (3-5-45) 515
Everett N. and R. Roy Duncan, Fawn Grove, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Pearl Folass 2298774 (7-14-41) 490
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Marolin 2738974 (10-31-46) 480
Lantoga R R Vale Betty 2825729 (1-12-47) 400
John H. Harnish, Washingtonboro, Pa. (1)
Lantoga O F Homestead 2152565 (6-13-40) 475
Walter E. Bashore, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Pearl Ormsby 2689672 (2-16-46) 475

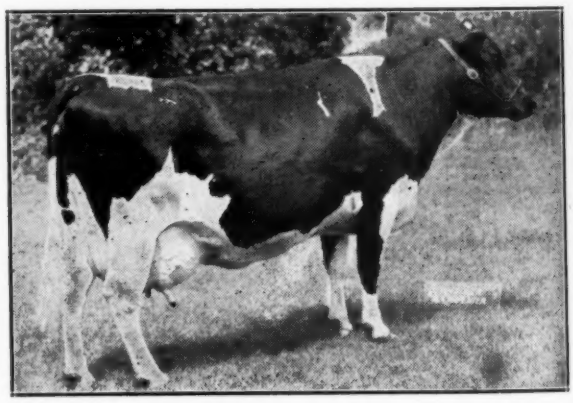
(Continued on page 82)

Our Sire — GLENAFTON ENCHANTER

His two nearest dams average: 27,268 milk, 4.53%, 1,233 fat on 3X—World record.
His two nearest sires are Marksman & Monogram—the only sires both XXX & Extra.



His dam — ABB'K DUTCHLAND MONOGRAM (VG)
At 6 years, 3X — 25,339 lbs. milk, 4.75%, 1,204 lbs. fat
Highest record daughter of Monogram, she is 3 times a Superior Producer, her 4 recocrds, 3 in heifer form, two on 2X, average 897.8 lbs. fat.



His sire's dam — MONTVIC R. A. COLANTHA ABBEKERK (*Ex)
The World's champion dam of the 5 times All-Canadian Marksman who is the sire of Enchanter.

Enchanter calves will start arriving the end of this month. If, in the meantime, you need a bull closer to service age, we have a few grandsons of Marksman and Sovereign to offer.

W. H. C. RUTHVEN — Riven Farms
Accredited and Listed
ALLISTON, ONTARIO
J. RUSSELL HOOD — Glamis Farm

SOVEREIGN — Means Production with 4% test

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)
Grand Champion C.N.E. 1947

Now winning further fame as a sire of top show type and sensational production with 4% test.

Now it can be announced that the first 11 daughters of Sovereign to complete 2-year-old, 365-day records average:

13554 Lbs. Milk — 4.13% — 560 Lbs. Fat
(6 on 3X — 5 on 2X Milking)
Tested in 6 Different Herds

They range from 480 lbs. fat on 2X to 680 lbs. on 3X and include the following:

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PEARL (GP)
2y-250d-365d-3X 15901 M. 4.28% 680 F.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN ADALINE (GP)
2y-314d-365d-3X 18420 M. 3.53% 651 F.

SOVEREIGN DALE (GP)
2y-143d-365d-3X 14951 M. 4.25% 636 F.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN BETTY (GP)
2y-118d-365d-3X 15321 M. 4.14% 634 F.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN BONNIE (GP)
2y-190d-365d-3X 13103 M. 4.44% 582 F.

SPRINGBANK COUNTESS RAG APPLE (GP)
2y-305d-3X 12788 M. 4.55% 576 F.

SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN PABST
1y-357d-365d-2X 12573 M. 4.38% 551 F.

HILLVIEW SOVEREIGN LADY (GP)
2y- 97d-365d-2X 11977 M. 4.58% 549 F.

SPRINGBANK FARM

T. R. DENT, Owner
Woodstock, Ontario

EMPEROR — Sire of Great Production with High Test

EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA
Our Senior Sire
Son of Carnation Emperor from a 700-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farms (1327 lbs. fat).

Daughters of Emperor of Mount Victoria tested in Canadian ROP have records as follows:

MONTVIC MEG EMPRESS (*Excellent)
6 y-365d-3X 24189 M. 4.45% 1077 F.
4½y-365d-3X 26650 M. 3.86% 1029 F.

MONTVIC COLLEEN ABBEKERK (VG)
3 y-365d-3X 22182 M. 4.77% 1059 F.
(World's Record for age)
4 y-365d-3X 19826 M. 4.73% 938 F.

MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE (VG)
5 y-365d-3X 22740 M. 4.17% 949 F.

And of course the brightest star in his crown is his famous son, Sovereign, whose record as a show bull (CNE gr. champion) and sire of show winners is being put in the shade by his sensational work as a sire of great production with high test.

SONS AND GRANDSONS OF EMPEROR ARE MAKING GOOD IN MANY HERDS

Select One for Your Next Herd Sire

HAWKHERST FARM—

G. E. D. GREENE
AGINCOURT, ONT.

SCHURZ BUYS ROAMER SON

Archie Schurz of Bridgeport, Wis., reports his recent purchase of a son of Pabst Roamer from Pabst Farms, Ocomowoc, Wis. He follows a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad in service in Mr. Schurz "Moonlit Dale Dairy Farm" herd. The new calf, named Pabst Dean, born in August, is out of a cow of Mr. Schurz' breeding, Moonlit Dale Jessie Fobes 2nd (VG), with 823 lbs. fat on 3X as a 4-year-old. The next dam is also VG and has a 4-year-old record of 730 lbs. fat on 3X. Pabst Farms are using a son of this granddam. The third direct dam, also bearing the Schurz prefix, is another VG cow and made 728 lbs. fat. The previous "Burke" sire is also from this "Jessie Fobes" cow family.

LOCVALE DON HOTSY 2195348

At Locvale we are concentrating on the blood lines of two great foundation cows. In the first March issue we told you about old "MERCEDES" and her family — granddam of our No. 2 herd sire, Locvale Master Leader.

The other foundation cow is the one pictured here, granddam of one of our junior sires, Locvale Matador Nobleman.

We have just received her AR credits as follows:

6y 7m-359d-3X 20048 3.9 785.2 with a previous AR record of 4y 10m-365d-3X 17859 3.7 666.2.

She also has three other records in Herd Test with fat percentages of 4.0, 4.2 and 4.1%, and her life record in five lactations is 67,919 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 2700.4 lbs. fat.

Hotsy has given us five daughters and no sons — so we selected for a herd sire a son of her second daughter, Locvale Knight Key, with 647 F., 3.97% at 3 yrs., she now owned by Harden Farms. Two other daughters of Hotsy in our herd are 4% testers.

You might consider tying into this family with a son of Nobleman.

LOCVALE FARMS J. HOMER REMSBERG, Owner, Middletown, Maryland

It's Late -

Raymondale Ideal Successor is getting old —but there is still time to breed your top cows to him. He's active and efficient. Full information on request. We call your attention to the For-Mar Farms ad elsewhere in this issue, showing three 1000-lb. fat "Ideal" daughters (one Ex., two V.G.)

Service also available to **Dunloggin Var** and **Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 2.**

Call or Write:

Frank Bock — For-Mar Farms — Flint, Mich.

5388 Potter Road **PHONE: Flint 74489**

Lantoga Herd Dispersal

(Continued from page 80)

Lantoga R R Pearl Lass 2689375 (4-20-46) 410
Riegel Bros., Sinking Springs, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Hope Lass 2738972 (7-14-46) 455
Ralph C. Bolton, Schaefferstown, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fountess Pearl 2298775 (10-16-41) 440
Herbert Bridenbaugh, Martinsburg, Pa. (5)
Lantoga Fon Homestead 2689670 (1-18-46) 440
Sanford E. Hershey, Gordonville, Pa. (1)
Lantoga O F Pearl Creation 1964977 (3-21-38) 430
Edwin E. Kitzmiller, Unityville, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Vale 2612952 (4-27-45) 430
Lantoga R R Homestead Maid 2689671 (1-26-46) 410
Elam S. Glick, Bareville, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Fokel 2689673 (2-20-46) 425
Emanuel L. Fisher, Gordonville, Pa. (2)
Lantoga E Aurvale 2508833 (6-17-44) 420
Elmer L. Shearer, Mt. Joy, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Hope 2650639 (8-8-45) 420
Harold W. Spangler, Lititz, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Pearlsby Lass 2564359 (12-16-44) 410
Joseph S. Halteman, Telford, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Edith 2650640 (9-14-45) 405
Lantoga S F Pearl De Kol 2030118 (9-9-38) 400
Elwood N. Halteman, Lansdale, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Pearl Lass 2612951 (4-14-45) 405
Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa. (1)
MALE—Dunloggin Fon Archer 834436 (10-29-41) 400
Wadsworth, Whittier, Montoursville, Pa. (2)
Lantoga Fon Folassie 2564360 (2-5-45) 400
Clarence L. Keener, Manheim, Pa. (3)
Lantoga Fon Ormsby Pearlsby 2564357 (12-12-44) 400
Lantoga Fon Fobes Vale Betty 2564356 (10-25-44) 400
Jonathan A. King, Joanna, Pa. (1)
Lantoga Fon Fovale 2689674 (3-7-46) 400

Other buyers were: Henry D. Landis, Schwenksville; Samuel L. Smoker, Gordonville; Charles E. Wismer, Collegeville; Isaac Wenger, Bareville; Ivan L. Gingrich, Stevens; Herman Ginder Jr., Mt. Joy; Joseph Jeremicz, Sellersville; Charles B. Hollinger, Lancaster; J. E. Chamberlain, Lancaster; Martin H. Redcay, Lititz; Jacob S. Millinger, Ephrata; Dudley P. Davis, Woodstown. And MARYLAND: David Cullen, Rising Sun and from DELAWARE: Samuel J. Beachey, Dover.

From
ZOB HOME BEAUTY
CORA ROMEO 2525913

From
ZOB HOME BELMONT
BEAUTY ROMEO 2643986

From
ZOB HOME FLORA
JANE ORMSBY 2643991

Each of these three fine bull calves was born in November 1947—and each is by **KNOLLWOOD CHIEF-VAR LAD.** They are all T.B. and Bang's tested and vaccinated. The dams are good producers and high testers. Take your choice for $250.

DELMAR M. ZOBRIST—Pocahontas, Illinois

An Invitation

Spring is here again, and it's pleasant traveling weather in these middle western states.

With the thought that hundreds of Holstein breeders will be driving to such attractions as the Top-of-the-Crop Sale, the Wolverine Classic, the Illinois State Sale, and to numerous dispersals in Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan in the weeks ahead, we take this means of inviting visitors to stop and look around at Hickory Creek Farms.

As you know, we have spent a great deal of time, thought, travel, and a few dollars, during the past two years in assembling our foundation herd. We have kept close to quite a rigid set of specifications for individuality, and perhaps even more important, for the promise of transmitting ability in the ancestry of these foundation cows.

Many of the foundation animals came to Hickory Creek Farms bearing the calves of favorably-known sires. Breeders who were aware of this fact have purchased truly promising young herd sires here quite advantageously.

Why don't you write us for our bull calf list, if you want a service sire for late summer or fall breeding? Or better — take advantage of one of these nice spring days and drive to Hickory Creek Farms to see them for yourself. Visitors are always welcome.

In the near future we plan to introduce a younger herd sire that we purchased from Allen Hetts of Fort Atkinson, Wis. His name is CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME.

Watch for pictures and information about him soon.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

WEST McHENRY, ILLINOIS

Howard Foundry Co., Owner **A. C. "Whitie" Thomson, Mgr.**

The DON STROH DISPERSAL

Menomonee Falls, Wis.

TUESDAY — — APRIL 20

Waukesha Sales Pavilion

Waukesha, Wisconsin

35 PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

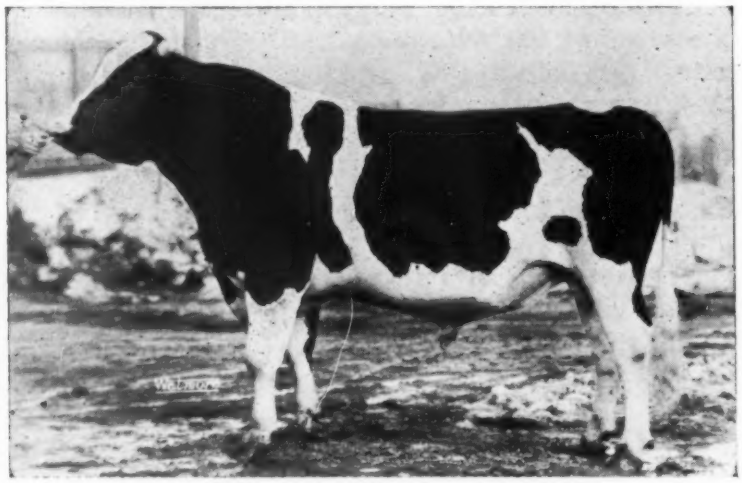
Sale Starts At 11 A.M.

TRITOMIA SKYLARK FOBES DE KOL

Born: Dec. 3, 1937.

365d	3½y	3X	22465 M.	3.5%	794.2 F.
362d	6y	2X	17286 M.	4.0%	685.3 F.
272d	5y	2X	14369 M.	3.7%	531.5 F.

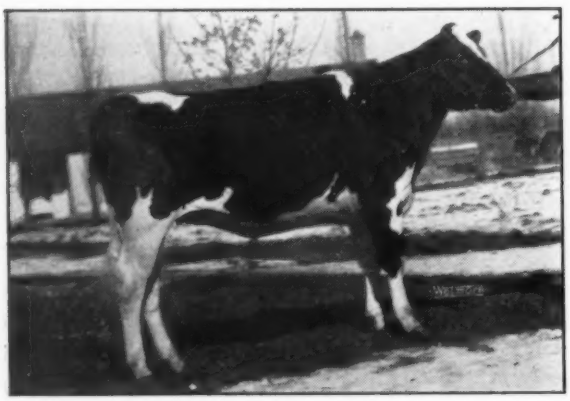
Classified "Very Good". She was bred to Pabst Roamer on Sept. 27, 1947. This brood cow is a daughter of Sir Skylark Monarch from Ormsby Fobes Tritomia De Kol, who has 609 lbs. fat as a 4-yr.-old with better than a 4% test. Her son and two daughters also selling in the sale are pictured below.



TRITOMIA FOBES PRIDE DE KOL

TRITOMIA FOBES PRIDE DE KOL

Born: April 23, 1945. Sire: Sunbeam Pride Transmitter — "Gold Medal" sire that sired the first prize "Get" at Waterloo in 1942. 25 AR daughters with records up to 1049 lbs. fat. Dam: Tritomia Skylark Fobes De Kol, pictured above. She was 3rd prize 4-yr.-old at Waterloo in 1942, and is the highest record daughter of her sire, Sir Skylark Monarch. There are around 10 of his offspring in the sale and 15 more bred to him.

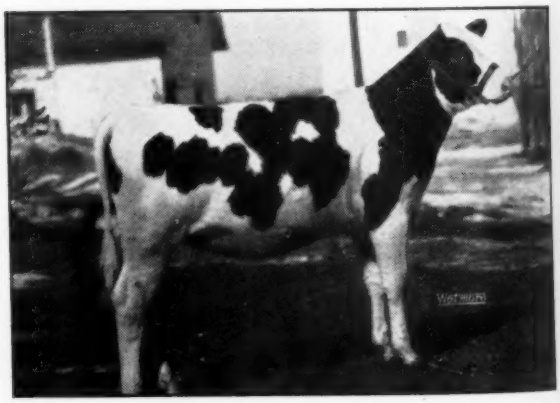


THORNLEDGE MISSION SKYLARK

Born: April 23, 1946. Calfhood vaccinated. A line-bred heifer.

Sire: Sir Skylark Transmission. Dam: Tritomia Skylark Fobes De Kol (above).

Bred: October 29th to Pabst Regal, rated "Excellent". The calf she carries combines the best blood lines of Pabst Farms and Paul Stewart.



THORNLEDGE BONNIE TRITOMIA

Born: April 18, 1947. Calfhood vaccinated. Sire: Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes 15th. A Gold Medal sire—classified "Very Good". Index—548 lbs. fat on 16 pairs of daughters. Dam: Tritomia Skylark Fobes De Kol (above).

VERY SELDOM IS A FAMILY OF THIS KIND OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.

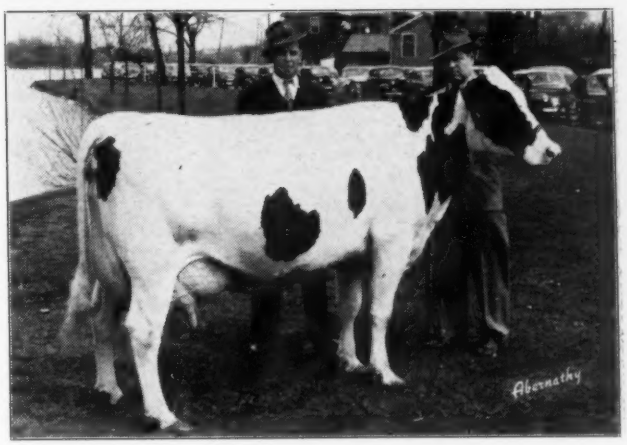
MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES SADIE DEAN

Born: Nov. 3, 1942.

348d	3½y	2X	15256 M.	3.6%	552.5
219d	4½y	2X	9032 M.		335.3

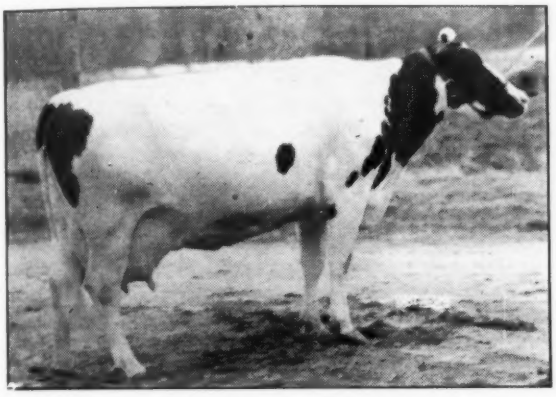
(S.A.) Still on test.

Sire: Maytag Ormsby Fobes—a paternal sister to Maytag's All-Americans in 1947. Bred: Nov. 2nd to Tritomia Fobes Pride De Kol. She, her two daughters and one grandson selling in the Stroh Dispersal.



POMONA SNOWDRIFT COMMANDER

A daughter of "Monogram". She has close to 16,000 lbs. milk on 2X with a 3.7% test, as a 4-yr.-old. Three of her daughters and one granddaughter selling in the Stroh Dispersal.

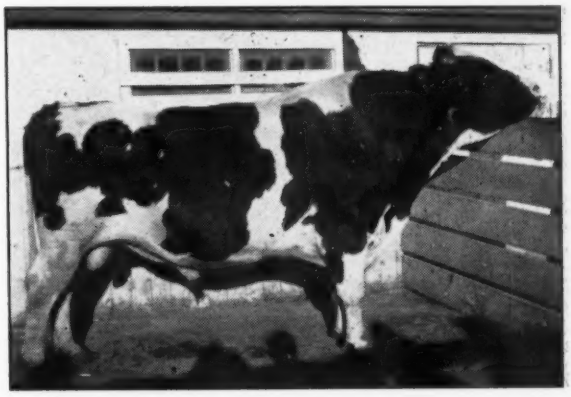


CRESTON RAG APPLE GENEVIEVE

Born: Dec. 11, 1942.

365d	3½y	2X	14071 M.	3.7%	526.6 F.
388d	2y 4m	2X	12889 M.	3.5%	450.8 F.

Bred: Feb. 10th to Tritomia Fobes Pride De Kol. She and her 2-yr.-old daughter, sired by Dunloggin Deen Var; also her eight-months son and granddaughter will be sold in this family.

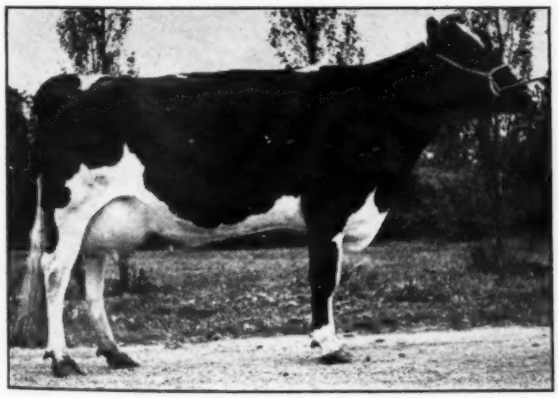


SIR SKYLARK TRANSMISSION

Proven son of the "Gold Medal" sire "Transmitter". Index — 2X — 305d —

13 dams	av.	11607 M.	3.6%	419 F.
13 daus.	av.	12854 M.	3.6%	465 F.
Index		14101 M.	3.6%	511 F.

There are 9 of his offspring in the Stroh herd and 8 more "Transmitter" offspring selected from the herd of John K. Smith.



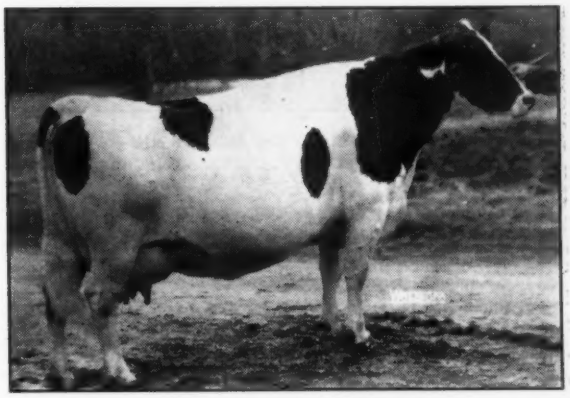
FAIROYCE ADMIRAL FOBES

Born: Nov. 29, 1940.

363d	5y	2X	14177 M.	430.1 F.	
250d	6y	2X	10489 M.	343. F.	

(S.A.) Still on test.

Her son born July 12, 1947 is selling with her. He is sired by Sir Skylark Transmission.



BURKE MONTVIC RALPH

364d	2y 10m	2X	16604 M.	555.9 F.	
311d	4y 2m	2X	12629 M.	476.5 F.	(S. A.)

Sire: Montvic Chieftain 10th. She and her 2-yr.-old daughter selling in the Stroh Sale.

30 other top consignments are being selected from leading herds in Wisconsin, to fill out the sale. Among these is a bull calf from Ventnor Farms, sired by Model Skylark Transmitter, from a 4% dam. Granddam has 835 lbs. fat with a 3.9% test as a 3-yr.-old. 3rd on the Honor List when made.

BAIRD & DARCEY **Waukesha or Watertown, Wis.**

Waukesha Dairy Show

(Continued from page 25)

Bull 1 year and under 2
1—Burke Jewel Korndyke Piebe, Woelfel Brothers.

Senior Bull Calf
Pewaukee King Bess Captivator, Waukesha Co. Farm; 2—Sir Transmission Skylark Ollie, John K. Smith; 3—Kyland Fobes Burke 19th, Kyland Farms; 4—Entry, Lloyd Kurtze.

Junior Bull Calf
1—Oostie Lochmiar Achilles, Oosterhuis Farms; 2—Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, Baird Brothers; 3—Piper View C. Madcap Successor, Piper Brothers; 4—Thornledge Tritomia Fobes, Donald Stroh; 5—Oostie Lochmiar Ivanhoe, Oosterhuis Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull—Swartz Inco Coachman, W. H. Swartz & Son.

Junior Champion Bull—Pewaukee King Bess Captivator, Waukesha Co. Farm.

Cow 5 Years or over
1—Crescent Beauty Jule Joy, Allen Hetts; 2—Oostie Premier Mildred, Oosterhuis Farms; 3—Grand Duchess Akrummer Ormsby, Aug. Rhodee; 4—Swartz Inco Model Lass, W. H. Swartz and Sons; 5—Princess Della, Gerald Baker; 6—A L B Rex Fayne Grahamholm, Allen Hetts.

Cow 4 years under 5
1—Pabst Burke Piebe, Pabst Farm and Baker; 2—Raindrop Columbus, Mercedes, Baird Brothers; 3—Piper View Pabst Pearl, Piper Brothers; 4—Belwin Johanna Skylark, Kyland Farms; 5—Ollie Bonny Della, Baird Brothers.

Cow 3 years under 4
1—Oostie Windsor Dora, Oosterhuis Farms; 2—Swartz Inco Black Beauty, W. H. Swartz and Sons; 3—Pewaukee Belmont Princess, Waukesha Co. Farm; 4—Pewaukee Belmont June Pontiac, Waukesha Co. Farm.

Cow 2 years and under 3
1—Swartz Inco Dorothy Pontiac, W. H. Swartz & Son; 2—Piper View Strathmore Gladys Lass, Piper Brothers Farm; 3—Oostie Imperial Winifred, Oosterhuis Farms;—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria Allen Hetts; 5—Betsy Terracelawn Pontiac Prilly, Albert G. Steinke.

Senior Yearling
1—Dictator Gramling Gem, Henry Gramling and Sons; 2—Kyland F. B. Ollie, Kyland Farms; 3—Missionette Admiral Lass, John K. Smith; 4—Kyland Creator Princess, Kyland Farms; 5—Thornledge Mission Skylark, Donald Stroh.

Junior Yearling
1—Shady Ledge Blanche Sovereign, Baird Brothers-Ballack; 2—Korndyke Inka Piebe Bettina, Woelfel Brothers; 3—Nockdair Bonerges Sylvia, Baird Brothers; 4—Missionette De Kol Pearl, John K. Smith; 5—Pewaukee Triune Bess Pontiac, Waukesha Co. Farm.

Heifer Senior Calf
1—America's La Princess Elizabeth, Wern Farm; 2—Nockdair Bonerges Veronica, Baird Brothers; 3—Missionette Ormsby Bunny, John K. Smith; 4—Kyland F. B. Netherland, Kyland Farms; 5—Pewaukee Triune Della Burke, Waukesha Co. Farm; 6—Missionette Man-O-War, John K. Smith.

Heifer Junior Calf
1—Clothilde Ormsby Inka Burke, Woelfel Brothers; 2—Piper View C Madcap Maximum Love One, Piper Brothers; 3—Kyland R. B. Model, Kyland Farms; 4—Thornledge Tritomia Eunice, Donald Stroh; 5—Entry, Allen Hetts; 6—Thornledge Tritomia Norma, Donald Stroh.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow—Oostie Windsor Dora, Oosterhuis Farms.

Junior Champion Cow—Dictator Gramling Gem, Henry Gramling and Sons.

Dairy Herd
1—Oosterhuis Farm; 2—Allen Hetts; 3—W. H. Swartz and Son; 4—Waukesha County Farm.

Breeder's Young Herd
1—Baird Brothers; 2—Woelfel Brothers; 3—Kyland Farms; 4—John K. Smith.

Calf Herd
1—John K. Smith; 2—Baird Brothers; 3—Piper Brothers Farm; 4—Donald Stroh; 5—Woelfel Brothers.

Get of Sire
1—W. H. Swartz and Sons; 2—Oosterhuis Farms; 3—Woelfel Brothers; 4—Don Stroh; 5—Henry J. Gramling & Sons; 6—Waukesha County Farm.

Junior Get of Sire
1—Oosterhuis Farm; 2—Baird Brothers; 3—Woelfel Brothers; —John K. Smith; 5—Donald Stroh; 6—Henry J. Gramling and Sons.

Produce of Dam
1—Allen Hetts; 2—Oosterhuis Farms; 3—Donald Stroh.

Best Udder Cow
1—Allen Hetts; 2—Baird Brothers; 3—Piper Brothers Farm; 4— Oosterhuis Farm.

N. Y. STATE FAIR SEPT. 13-18

New dates have been set for the New York State Fair, postponing the event one week from the originally announced date. The change was made in the interest of live stock exhibitors as a number of the leading county fairs of the state are being held Labor Day week. As Eastern States Exposition will be held September 19 to 25, it is probable that arrangements can be made to release cattle from the New York State Fair in time to ship to Springfield.

BUYS SOVEREIGN SON

An outstanding addition to the Holstein stock of Huron County, Michigan, was made this month when William R. Krohn purchased the bull Lynwood Mercedes Sovereign 202746, a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign 155159 from Alfred Groves of Salford, Ont. Mr. Krohn intends to use the new herdsire on his registered Holstein herd, replacing the Eicher-bred Carnation bull that he has been using for the past two years.

RUTH KORNDYKE BESS ANN
A daughter of Man-O-War Combine, and star member of our winning "get" and "produce" groups as well as in the aged cow classes.

Ruth Korndyke Bess Ann

DAM OF OUR HERD SIRE

MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER

"Ruth" is the "white cow" in our Reserve All-American produce of dam (1947) and our Reserve All-American get of sire in 1946. She recently completed an AR record at 8 years, 10 months of age of 618 lbs. fat from 17,467 lbs. milk, made under the handicap of traveling many hundreds of miles with the show herd last fall.

MAN-O-WAR WOODMASTER, the short-aged black senior yearling we showed last fall, is our junior sire, out of "Ruth Ann" and sired by Dunloggin Dutchmaster, proven son of Woodmaster. He was well up toward the top of his class last year in nearly every show, in spite of the fact that he was only a few days out of the junior yearling class. There is type and production behind him through both his sire and his dam. Ask us about sons of Man-O-War Woodmaster.

CLYMAN FARMS, Inc. **Clyman, Wisconsin**

OOSTIE WINDSOR DORA

OOSTIE WINDSOR DORA

FIRST PRIZE 3-YR-OLD
SENIOR & GRAND CHAMPION
WAUKESHA DAIRY SHOW 1948

This good 3-year-old sired by Hoesly Joe Windsor Homestead and out of an intensive Hoesly Homestead dam is typical of Homestead ruggedness, size, depth and udder conformation. We sold her dam to Theodore Christoph, Chilton, Wis., who considers her one of his best cows, both as to type and production. She is now making for him her second record above 700 lbs. on 2X milking.

To the many who have sent us suggested names for our male calf born Feb. 17 to OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA . . . We say "Thanks." The large number of folks who have given thought to their constructive suggestions will help us in selecting the best name for this calf, and also aid us in future name selection. We hope we may be able to use parts of some of the letters in future advertising copy.

The contest will close April 15th and as soon as possible thereafter the name of the winner will be announced in our regular advertising space.

We have consigned an excellent 2-year-old daughter of Carnation Imperial Senator to the WOLVERINE CLASSIC on May 10th, and an excellent 5-year-old daughter of Premier Oostie to TEXAS STATE SALE, Dallas, Texas, April 20th.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

The 1946-47 Herd Averages
In the
Michigan State Herds

The 13 Michigan State Institutions with pure bred Holstein herds that have been run in the official herd Test of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for the past year, have now been officially reported as follows:

IONIA HOSPITAL	(18)	31 Head	15,097 Milk	533.0 Fat
JACKSON	(10)	123 Head	15,241 Milk	527.4 Fat
MARQUETTE	(12)	30 Head	14,834 Milk	502.1 Fat
YPSILANTI	(15)	63 Head	14,441 Milk	492.8 Fat
REFORMATORY	(19)	48 Head	13,819 Milk	483.7 Fat
HOWELL	(19)	54 Head	12,378 Milk	427.5 Fat
KALAMAZOO	(15)	119 Head	11,921 Milk	416.5 Fat
TRAVERSE CITY	(10)	108 Head	11,963 Milk	415.2 Fat
LAPEER	(19)	185 Head	12,316 Milk	409.7 Fat
NEWBERRY	(2)	53 Head	12,312 Milk	385.4 Fat
CARO	(19)	35 Head	11,114 Milk	381.9 Fat
PONTIAC	(19)	93 Head	10,257 Milk	355.9 Fat
COLDWATER	(4)	46 Head	10,231 Milk	330.6 Fat

The number in ( ) after each name shows the number of consecutive years each institution has been in Herd Test without a break. In addition there have been many other years piled up by some of these institutions but with an occasional break, giving us a tremendous mass of records for use in planning our breeding program.

The Michigan State Herds

A. B. CLARK, Coordinator **Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agriculture, Lansing, Mich.**

Bottema Farms Dispersal

of All the Cattle at the COX FARM

PLAINFIELD, INDIANA

This farm has been sold and all the cattle maintained on it must be sold without reserve. Located 2 miles south of Plainfield, on Highway 267 — then one-half mile east. (Plainfield is 14 miles west of Indianapolis, on Highway 40).

Monday, April 26, 1948

Starting 10 A. M.

75—PUREBRED HOLSTEINS—75

2 Herd Sires — 12 Cows — 25 Bred Heifers — 36 Calves and Open Heifers

This Herd Sire Selling

There will be 6 paternal sisters to Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia, National Ch. senior 2-yr.-old on Herd Test, with 746.6 lbs. fat, 16611 lbs. milk, 4.5% in 290 da., 2X.

There will be 12 dau. of Oriole Home Bessie Mead, 1st prize 2-yr.-old, Sr. and Gr. Ch. Ohio State Fair, 1946 and nominated for All-Am. The first of his daughters to freshen is breaking the Indiana State Record for AR 2-yr.-olds, and she is selling with her sisters.

CASHMAN TITAN
Born Feb. 9, 1947

Used only artificially.

Sire, Carnation Hilight, son of Governor of Carnation from Carnation Ormsby Tritomia with 1111 lbs. fat, 3.7%.

Dam: Glenafton Laurel Brownie, who made 772 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., with a 4.5% test — a daughter of Marksman.

The two grandsires of Titan are Governor and Marksman, what more can you want in a herd sire.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
Paternal Grandsire.
Sire of the All-American "Get" in 1939 and 1940 and with 30 AR daughters from 820 to 1333 lbs. fat.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
Maternal Grandsire.
All-American Aged Bull, 1947. Only five times All-Canadian. Member All-Am. Produce.

BAIRD & DARCEY
Waukesha, Wis.

For Information, Write—

SALE MANAGERS
Watertown, Wis.

Selling — Bottema Farms Dispersal

APRIL 26, 1948

All but a couple of the older cows and a few of the younger calves are calfhood vaccinated.

A number of the heifers in the sale will be bred to FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH, the All-American Bull Calf, 1947.

Franlo Nettie Pabst Tess, an own daughter of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie. She made 404.6 lbs. as a Jr. 2-yr.-old in 305 days.

Pabst Tritomia Donna, whose maternal sister made the Wisconsin State Sr. 2-yr.-old Record of 807 lbs. fat and 21109 lbs. milk. Granddaughters of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Chip of Nettie and Aaggie, Pabst Roamer, King Bessie Supreme Again, Montvic Rag Apple Chief. And many others.

CASH-MAR ORAL DE KOL
Born June 2, 1946. A daughter of Oriole Home Bessie Mead. Bred to Cash-Mar Clark Gable Beechwood.

Daughter of ALFADALE INKA HENGERVELD
A daughter of Oriole Home Bessie Mead and Alfadale Inka Hengerveld, who made 684 lbs. of fat in 348 days, AR.

OLLIE PROGRESSIVE LASS HOMESTEAD
Born Jan. 1, 1947. An outstanding Jr. Yrlg. for 1948 from a 468-lb., 3-yr.-old.

MAPLE VIEW DELLA FOBES
Born Jan. 3, 1947. A granddaughter of Pabst Roamer from a 544-lb. fat dam.

MAPLE VIEW PEARL DELLA
Born Mar. 11, 1947. Another granddaughter of Pabst Roamer.

TANSDALE CHIP PRILLY ORMSBY
Born Oct. 15, 1947. Daughter of the 2d Prize Bull Calf, Wisconsin State Fair, 1946, who is a son of Chip.

NOCKDAIR RAG APPLE BESSIE
Born Aug. 29, 1947. Daughter of the 2d Prize 2-yr.-old Bull, Wisconsin State Fair, 1947, 3rd at Waterloo at short age.

WERN FARMS SOVEREIGN DELLA
Born Oct. 13, 1947. Daughter of a wonderful son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign himself.

Daughter of MODEST MITZI
Born Dec. 7, 1947. A daughter of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign and Modest Mitzi, Hon. Mention All-American Heifer Calf, 1946.

Here is an opportunity that you will not want to miss.

Sale Headquarters — Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis

BAIRD & DARCEY
Sale Managers

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr., Owner
Mark Sheetz, Herdsman

Offering Granddaughters of

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD

in the

C. L. E. EDWARDS SEMI-DISPERSAL

at the Fairgrounds

Topeka, Kan. — Monday, Apr. 19

55 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. and Bang's Tested Within 30 Days

30 Registered Cows
10 Bred Heifers
9 Open Heifers
5 Yearling Bulls, Ready for Service
1 Two-Year-Old son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (Gold Medal).

Featuring six granddaughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad — the only place in Kansas where you can buy "Burke" granddaughters with 18 consecutive years of HIR record backing.

Offering one daughter of King Creator Champion Segis with her daughter by a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

The herd is now in its 18th consecutive year in HIR test. Every animal has production tested backing. Individual records up to 590 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Four 1000-lb. fat cows have been developed in this herd.

C. L. E. EDWARDS, Owner

Topeka, Kansas

BERT POWELL, Auctioneer **E. A. DAWDY, In the Box**

Minnesota Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 27)

of butterfat in a year. The World's Record made by these cows and their type and consistent production established the foundation Ormsby family which, mated with other blood lines, has contributed a quality (type, constitution, production) which has improved a large percentage of the Holsteins in America.

For several years, 50 to 80% of animals winning All-American honors could be traced through their ancestors to Pietertje Maid Ormsby (Mother Ormsby) or to other foundation animals of the famous Wood Lake herd.

Such famous sires as Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 41st, Creator, King of the Ormsbys' Man-O-War, King Bessie Pietertje Ormsby, Matador Segis Ormsby, Ormsby Sensation, and many other famous bulls of the breed.

John B. Irwin, though a very weakly baby, always liked Holstein milk, and had plenty of it. He started country school at 8, walking a mile each way; at 14 entered High School in Minneapolis and rode a pony 7½ miles each way for three years, finishing at Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, in 1892. He attended business college for two years, then went to the University of Minnesota where he was graduated in 1898.

At the University he took Military drill, held the University Athletic Cup one year, joined Delta Upsilon fraternity. During his last two years he was business manager for the fraternity and supervised the building of the large fraternity house, which was so well built that it was later

(Continued on page 94)

WANTED

Assistant Herdsman to assume complete responsibility for calf and young stock program in herd of 100 head. Farm 15 miles from Madison, Wis. Excellent living quarters and top wages. State physical condition, age, experience and references.

Box 470

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York

POSITION WANTED

Young man desires position as Farm Manager. Following are his qualifications: 4 years agriculture at Cornell University and ½ year at University of Maryland. Complete knowledge of soil management, grassland and organic farming; also all phases of dairy management. Now managing 300-acre dairy farm in Maryland. Married; two children.

Box 472

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York

POSITION WANTED

As Farm Manager. College trained, Graham and artificial breeding school, 23 years practical experience as herdsman and manager. Age 47, married, one child. Wish to contact breeder anywhere east of Mississippi River who appreciates technical knowledge, practical experience, honest endeavor, student of bloodlines, love of Holsteins and excellent references from well-known breeding establishments. Experienced in hogs and egg production.

Box 471

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Lacona, New York

62nd Garden Spot Sale

THURSDAY—APRIL 22

At Willow Street Village, 4 Miles South of LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
Just off Route 72 at C. M. Brubaker Farm

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. ACC. — BANG'S CERT. — MANY VACCINATED
Mastitis Tested — Treated for Shipping Fever

Will include 50 fresh cows and close springers, 4 service age bulls and the balance heifers.

Featuring the Complete Dispersal of EMMANUEL HOME CIRCLE FARM (17 Head)

Owned by Frank X. Surma, Jr., Montgomery County, Pa., consisting of 8 milking cows, 8 bred and open heifers and the herd sire. Younger animals sired by 7 highly proven sires of the Lehigh Valley Coop.

Other good offerings from J. A. & W. D. Fairchild, Berwick, Pa., W. B. Coleman, Philadelphia, Hillside Farms, Trucksville, Pa., and others.

THIS IS AN IDEAL PLACE FOR YOU TO BUY
Registered Holsteins Reliably Recommended

R. Austin Backus Sale Manager and Auct., Mexico, N. Y.

EARL L. GROFF, Local Rep., Strasburg, Pa.

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE: Volumes 1 to 72 inclusive (except No. 13). Also **Advanced Register** Volumes 13 to 43 inclusive. Apply A. C. Hardy, P. O. Box 98, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.

Keep It Straight!

Mistakes and omissions in your herd records are costly, both to you and to the Association.

KEEP THEM STRAIGHT
with a
WORLD HERD REGISTER

Keep "on the spot" records in the barn — breeding dates, birth dates, etc., with—

The "World" Barn Book

a handy Manila-bound book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records. Price only 50 cents.

In your office, keep permanent records on the herd operations and the individual animals in the herd with—

The "Master" Herd Register

A three-ring loose leaf binder and 11½ x 9 sheets for 75 cows, 8 extra pedigree blanks, loose leaf index, and extra supplemental sheets. A top quality book that will last a lifetime. Extra blanks: $1.50 for 100; $1.00 for 50. Sample of the blanks sent on request. Price $6.00.

Or If You Prefer—

THE POCKET SIZE
LOOSE LEAF HERD
REGISTER

5¼ x 8¼ with blanks for 87 females, 10 males, service record blanks, index. Same waterproof, stainproof binding as the "Master." Two rings. Extra blanks: $1.00 for 100; 75c for 50. Price $4.00.

For filing registration and transfer blanks:

CERTIFICATE ENVELOPES

$1.50 for 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12.

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording in the barn, milk weights for each cow, each milking 2X. $1.00 per dozen.

H. F. WORLD

Lacona, N. Y.

BLOSSOM HILL

MARTIN J. SHERIDAN, JR., Owner

At the Farm — Lebanon, New Jersey

SATURDAY—MAY 1, 1948

Starting at 10 A. M.

85 to 90 REG. HOLSTEINS

Accredited for Both T. B. & Bang's

Practically Entire Herd Calfhood Vaccinated

CAN GO TO ANY STATE

Herd Average for 15 Consecutive Years of Herd Test
Well Over 350 Lbs. Fat on About 100 Head
Mostly on 2x Milking

Last Year's Herd Average—87 Head 2X 10326 M. 3.5% 362.4 F.

Last Herd Classification — 118 Head Scored 80.8 Points

2 Ex. — 25 V. G. — 51 G. P. — 36 G. — 4 F.

The herd has been rigidly culled in recent years and now consists of 61 milking age cows, of which 8 are two-year-olds fresh within the last three months. There are 4 bred heifers, two close to calving, 10 open yearlings, some ready to breed, and 7 heifer calves under one year. These heifers are the ones that were selected from the last two or three calf crops as foundation heifers for the future. All are from dams testing 3.6% or better.

Three Great Young Herd Sires Selling

See Their Breeding on Opposite Page

This is a complete dispersal with the exception of a few old, blemished or otherwise unsalable cows. Mr. Sheridan is also offering his 400-acre farm for sale and will devote his time and effort to his ice cream business which has grown into a full-time operation. His Holstein herd has been built up to a high standard by almost 30 years of breeding and selection and this sale offers the Holstein public a real opportunity.

DISPERSAL—

Three Great Herd Sires Sell

NORTH STAR MARTIAL CON 867364—Born Aug. 8, 1942
A son of North Star Conqueror from North Star Bab Bettine, with 670 lbs. fat, 3.7%, at 2½ yrs., 3X, a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On from a 634-lb. 3X 4-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident. Bab Bettine was purchased by R. V. Rasmussen for his Elmwood Farms in the North Star Dispersal at a four-figure price.

15 Daughters of This Sire Sell With Him

Several of them Already in Production

NORTH STAR VICTOR CAVALIER 923839—Born Nov. 26, 1944
A son of Dunloggin Victor from North Star Lady Pando. She a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On from a 567-lb. 3X 4-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident. She too went to Elmwood Farms, where she and Bab Bettine are considered two of the very finest cows in the great herd Bob Rasmussen is re-building.

Several of the Nicest Heifers are Cavalier Daughters

BUTTERFLY ABEL LOCHINVAR 934126—Born May 29, 1945
A son of Montvic Lochinvar from Mahedo Mabel Bessie, the great producer and brood cow pictured on this page. His first calves are now arriving and as you might expect, they are a fine lot.

Sale Includes 20 Daughters of

DUNLOGGIN LAIRD DELLA

Former Blossom Hill herd sire, now at Wilson College, North Carolina. He was bull at the Pann. Farm Show as a junior yearling in 1937 and as a 2-year-old in 1938, also second prize aged bull at Bloomsburg and York Fairs 1939 and was member of the Reserve All-American Produce 1939. He is a son of The Laird of Dunloggin from a great Della cow with 624 lbs. fat in 305 days at 10½ yrs.

OTHER FORMER HERD SIRES

These include Triune King Valentine, who had a 28-pair 365-day 3X index in Herd Test of 518 lbs. fat; King Echo Pietje, with a 12-pair 365-day 3X index of 573 lbs. fat; Sir Tritomia Skylark Pietertje, with a 48-pair 365-day 3X index of 562 lbs. fat; also numerous home-bred sons of these and other great proven sires that have been used in the development of this herd.

In the long history of this herd, many great lifetime records have been built up, including a good number from 100,000 to almost 150,000 lbs. and these have been used as the basis of the Blossom Hill breeding operations down through the years.

WATCH FOR MORE DETAILS IN NEXT ISSUE

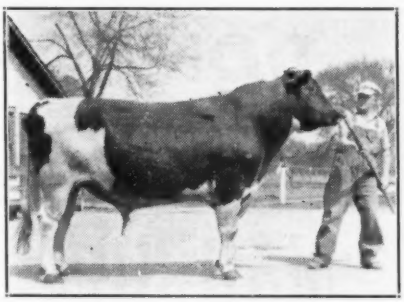
Or Write for Information

Martin J. Sheridan, Jr. or **R. Austin Backus**

Owner
Lebanon, New Jersey
Phone Lebanon 27 or 59

Sale Mgr.
Mexico, New York
Phone Mexico 127

NORTH STAR CONQUEROR
(Sire of Martial Con)
Well-proven son of Dunloggin Confident from a line bred Homestead dam with 3X records up to 623 lbs. fat.



DUNLOGGIN VICTOR
(Sire of Cavalier)
Partly proven son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin Adeen (1019 lbs. fat).

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR
(Sire of Abel)
Destined to be one of the great sires of his generation.

MAHEDO MABEL BESSIE
(Dam of Abel)
8y-358d-3X 18757 3.6 668.5
(Qual. for 305-day div.)
Has milked to 93.7 lbs. a day in DHIA, 2X.

Minnesota Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 91)

moved and is now a club house near the campus. When he received his Bachelor of Science degree, he put it away for he was ready to put what he had learned into farming and development of Holstein cattle. On being graduated he bought his father's herd of cattle and rented Woodlake Farm.

In 1900 he married Bernice Hennings, a Delta Gamma whose acquaintance he had made at the University, whose home was in Willmar, Minnesota. Miss Hennings began teaching school at 16 and had been preceptress at Breck School. For many years she wrote all of Mr. Irwin's letters and compiled many pedigrees of the cattle.

In 1900 he established Irwin's Sanitary Dairy, which later produced the first Certified Milk in the Twin Cities.

At the annual meeting of the Holstein Friesian Association of America, he got the Association to appropriate $500 for the Minnesota State Fair Holstein show.

In 1907 Mr. Irwin bought 750 acres in Bloomington, naming them Clover Farms, and increased his herd of pure-bred Holsteins to 350 head.

Everett Ford Irwin, John B's father, was one of the first Holstein breeders in the Midwest. He assisted M. E. Moore and other breeders in Missouri, Kansas and Iowa in forming the Western Holstein-Friesian Association in protest against the high $100 membership fee charged by the eastern association. He became the second president of the Western Association and succeeded in uniting it with the eastern association, retaining the $25 membership fee and other fees in proportion. The phenomenal growth of the Holstein Friesian Association of America followed this union.

Irwin herds of cattle have been shown since the first Hennepin County Fair in Minneapolis, this later becoming the State Fair in Midway. The Irwin cattle have been consistent prize winners in local, State and National shows.

In 1904, Mr. Irwin's efforts toward developing type and constitution were rewarded by the Grand Premier Breeder and Exhibitor Banners at the World's Fair in St. Louis (in competition with the best herds in the country.) He was awarded the Grand Premier Breeder's Banner at the Lewis and Clark Exposition in 1905—again in the stiffest of competition.

Mr. Irwin and W. B. Barney represented Holstein Breeders in the establishment of the National Dairy Show, both serving as directors on the first board. Mr. Irwin's cattle won championships and Grand Premier Honors repeatedly. Mr. Irwin, at the first Round Table discussion of the Dairy Industry, offered the toast "Here's to the Holstein cow—black and white—foster mother of the human race."

Mr. Irwin, with the assistance of A. J. Mcguire and members of the State Dairymen's Association, organized the Minnesota State Holstein Association. He was its first president and later served in that capacity during the successful pure-bred sire campaigns, in which over 1,100 pure-bred sires were sold to Minnesota farmers to improve their dairy herds. In 1912-1914 he was president of the State Live Stock Breeders' Association, and is a charter member of the Minnesota State Cattle Breeders' Association.

For many years Mr. Irwin has been a voting delegate from Minnesota to the annual meetings of the Holstein Friesian Association of America, part of the time serving as Vice-president, board member and as chairman of the General Welfare Committee.

He was one of the founders and first President of the Twin City Milk Producers' Association (1916-1917), served for six years as director of Land O'Lakes Creamery Association, and also as director of the National Milk Producers' Federation.

Mr. Irwin has never sought political honors, but has served several terms as Village President, and has been an active member and supporter of the Richfield Baptist Church for more than 50 years.

(Prepared for the program of the annual convention of the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Association, March 23, 1948).

FINAL REMINDER

DON'T FORGET

The 2nd Annual MADISON COUNTY Holstein Club Sale

At

Earlville, N. Y.

MONDAY — APRIL 12

When We Will Sell

69 *REGISTERED HOLSTEINS*

from

47 Good Madison County Herds

Personally Selected by

ORSON SMITH and HAROLD B. LEE

Sale Sponsored by

MADISON COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUB

and Managed by

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Foot and Mouth Disease

(Continued from page 32)

our countries and the expenditure of 35 million dollars of United States money, we not only have failed to wipe out the disease but we agree to a quarantine and vaccination program—a weak-kneed, vacillating sort of backing away from a job—a resort to a scheme which never has been successful.

"This is the present protection given our livestock industry from the most devastating menace known:

A quarantine line about 300 miles from our border, and

A United States border patrol which shoots any Mexican animal that moves across the border.

"There is discussion of two high woven wire fences which may be erected, one at the so-called quarantine line and one along the Rio Grande. Fences will not stop a disease which spread to 22 of our states before an alert and able federal sanitary force could handle it.

"That weak excuse given for our almost total failure in Mexico is this (I quote),

'The slaughter program was having too big an impact on the Mexican economy.'

What appears to be a fact is that it was having a vote impact—owners of livestock, though well-paid for their animals, objecting to the slaughter of those infected and threatening political reprisals. The "impact," though temporarily severe, is infinitely less costly for Mexico than "living with foot and mouth disease" from here on out—including losing a United States market for close to a half million cattle annually. For, unwise and ineffective as we have been in this campaign in Mexico, there isn't a chance in the world that our embargo against Mexican cattle imports will be lifted so long as foot and mouth disease exists in that country.

"This is a fact: our herds and flocks, one of the basic assets of our country, are in definite, constant danger. More—this is not the problem of stockmen alone. Every citizen of this country has a direct interest in this situation. Foot and mouth disease brought into this country would become our gravest economic problem. It could reduce our supplies of meat and milk to a point where the national health might be jeopardized. If you eat, this is your problem. I hope you may not have it brought closer to you than it now is. It could shrink most of our other troubles to trivialities. When you read of foot and mouth disease in Mexico, don't dismiss the subject as of no interest to you. The pitifully inadequate effort we have made directly endangers the food supply of your family and that of every other American.

"I quote an official of the United States Department of Agriculture,

'If the disease becomes established in this country, it could wreck the nation's livestock industry, deprive Americans of their normal meat, milk, butter and cheese supplies and set off a wild price boom'."

Many of us still have a vivid recollection of the wide-spread epidemic of foot and mouth disease in this country in 1914. Those of us that were spared the slaughter of our herds, lived in daily dread that we might be one of the next victims. The outbreak in California in 1924 was limited in area but it took some of the breed's most famous animals.

(Herd Improvement Test News Letter)

E. M. McIlroy, DHIA tester in Oklahoma, reports that the last 69 consecutive DHIA records completed at the Eastern Oklahoma Hospital Dairy, Vinita, Okla., average 371 lbs. fat in 305 days, 2X milking (actual records). The milking herd totals 150 head of registered Holsteins. Cows now on test are expected to increase this good average for the full year's testing. This dairy is managed by Mr. C. O. Abercrombie, who is also secretary of the Oklahoma Holstein Breeders Ass'n.

Art Petersen's many friends will be pleased to learn that he is out again after his recent serious operation. His activities have been somewhat restricted for the past several weeks of recuperation, but he soon expects to be in high gear again to put the finishing touches on the Convention Sale selection.

The 225th Earlville Sale

Will Be

The 26th Annual May Earlville

And As Usual Will Be a Two-Day Event

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY

MAY 4-5, 1948

Starting 10 A. M. Each Day

at EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

Consignments Wanted

We Would Like to Sell

100 FRESH COWS AND SPRINGERS

and

100 Bred and Open Heifers

(Vaccinated Heifers Preferred)

— Also —

20 SERVICE AGE BULLS

If you have something to consign, please get in touch with us as early as possible. This sale will fill fast so act now and avoid disappointment. Only healthy unblemished animals from herds with good health records can be accepted.

Write, Wire or Phone for Entry Blanks

R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr.

Mexico, N. Y.

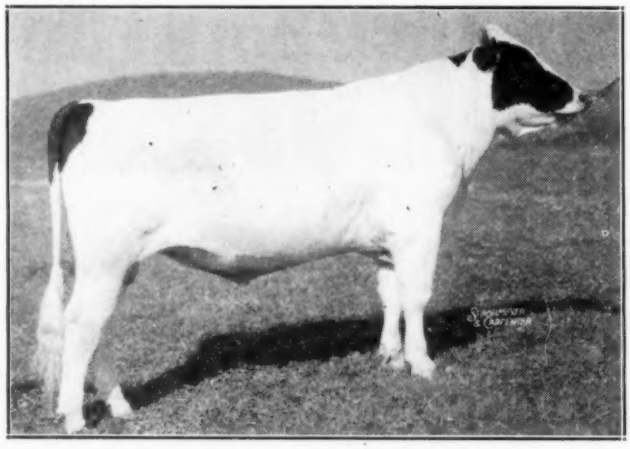
TOPS FOR TYPE

OUR NEW SCORE — 39 HEAD — 86.47

10 EXCELLENT — 14 VERY GOOD — 13 GOOD PLUS — 3 GOOD

Our herd was classified for the fifth time on March 12, for the score of 86.47. We believe this to be the highest score in New England, and one of the highest in the country, although comparative placings are not available from Brattleboro.

Thirty of these animals are descendants of our great foundation sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple. Among the nine not descended from him are Audrey Posch, Excellent 1015-lb. granddaughter of Posch's full brother, General Posch; and Posch's paternal sister, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (Abbie) Excellent world's record 3X butterfat producer, with 1263 lbs., 4.3%.



MALLARY FARM RAG APPLE TRIUMPH
Classified Very Good at just over 3 years.

Our son of Abbie and Posch, Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph, was classified Very Good, at only two months over the minimum age at which inspection of bulls is permitted. For the next issue of the **World** we hope to have a new picture of Triumph, which will show you his development since this yearling picture.

This herd inspection — plus the recent raising to Very Good of a Posch daughter owned by Carl Emery of Newport, Maine, boosts the figures on Posch's proving for type considerably over those which we gave you in a recent **World.** Here are the up-to-date figures:

86 classified offspring average 85.8
10 Excellent — 34 Very Good — 31 Good Plus — 11 Good — 1 Fair

The Excellents are all daughters.

No other bull combines such a high score in classification on so many offspring with the proving for production and test which Posch has rolled up. We report the figures again:

113 records of 59 daughters average 16108 M. 3.9% 624.5 F.
Top record is that of Tessie, New England champion with 1080 F., 4.1%, 3X. No conversions — these are the actual records, 3X and 2X, 365-day and 305-day, young and old.

Most of our own daughters of Posch are still in their prime. Their daughters by Triumph, Posch 2d, and Challenger are coming along in our herd. We face the future with a confidence which we believe to be justified by the facts.

MALLARY FARM

Bradford, Vermont

Progressive Breeders Registry — **Herd Accredited and Certified**

Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary
Owners

Ralph A. Pillsbury
Manager

BREESE FARM DISPERSAL

Elmira, N. Y. — Monday, April 26

L. P. Breese, Owner. At his farm 3 miles east of Elmira, on Route 427, Lower Maple Ave., 25 miles north of Troy, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

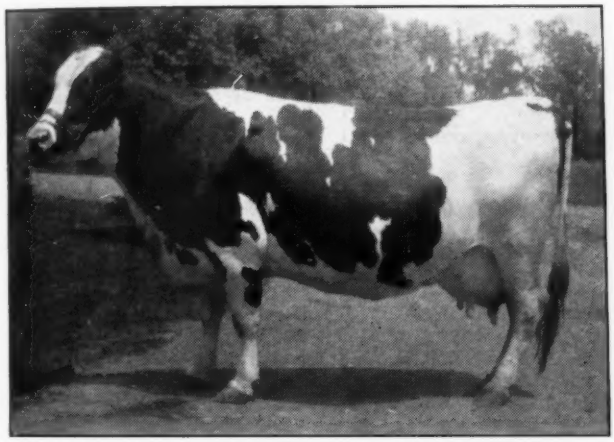
65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

T.B. Accredited, 2 clean blood tests, eligible to go into Pennsylvania. All calfhood vaccinated up to 3 years. Some adults calfhood vaccinated. 25 milking cows and heifers, part fresh or close, balance due in early fall. 16 bred and open heifers. 10 heifer calves up to one year. 5 bulls, 3 ready for service.

A High Producing Herd

H.I.R. AVERAGE 1947

430.8 Fat — 3.7% — 11,790 Milk — 2X



BALLARD FARM TRIUNE LASSIE 3rd
Classified "Excellent"
290 days, 6y, 431 fat, 12,705 milk, 2X.
Granddaughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur. Her 2-year-old son by a grandson of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, sells.

BALLARD FARM PONTIAC POSCH 3rd
Classified "Very Good"
5y, 365 days, HIR, 565 fat, 16,114.8 milk, 2X.
Selling with 2 daughters by Dunloggin Supply Master.

A Herd of Outstanding Type

Officially classified in Oct. 1947 by Ward Stevens with an average score of 84.4 points. 1 E. (possibly another by sale time); 8 VG; 13 GP; none lower.

12 daughters of DUNLOGGIN SUPPLY MASTER. They sell, and many others bred to him. "Supply Master" is an own son of Dunloggin Woodmaster, from the largest cow in Dunloggin when it was dispersed, Strathmore Koba Princess Ruth, 2nd prize 2-year-old Canadian Royal, 1937. She made at 3½y, 605 lbs. fat from 18,835 lbs. milk. "Supply Master" is full brother to Dunloggin Mistress Ruth (863.5 fat) at Broad Rock Farm.

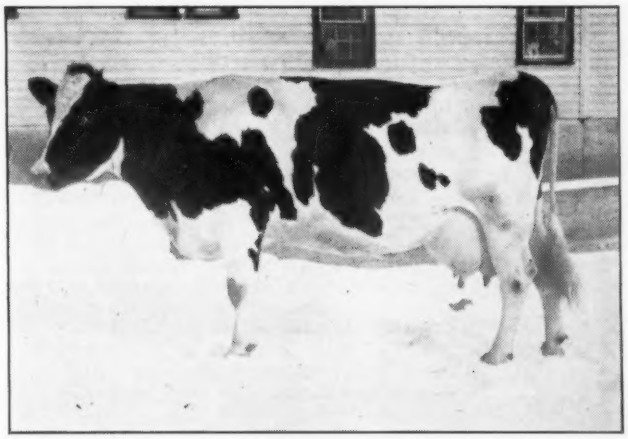
Dtrs. of Well Known Sires Sell—

3 daughters of DUKE SIDNEY POSCH, he by Emperor Posch from 769-lb. 3-yr.-old daughter of Count Netherland Posch. 2 daughters of PRINCE GEORGE POSCH, he by Abbekerk Sylvius Posch 13th from a 745-lb. 4-yr.-old. 2 daughters of WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT UQOPO. Daughters of: Count Netherland Posch, Inka Supreme Posch, Cornell Prince Ormsby, Airy Ridge Ormsby Paul, Ballard Farm Ramses, King Arrow Aaggie, Winterthur Posch Great Ramses, Ballard Farm Triune, Norman of Pleasant Valley, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

6 cows selling bred to BROAD ROCK NOBLEMAN BUSTER, by $5000 Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman from good record 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory.

A very impressive herd from the standpoint of BREEDING—TYPE—SIZE—PRODUCTION—PHYSICAL CONDITION. Starting 12:30 noon in large tent. Lunch available.

PENNSYLVANIA BREEDERS, REMEMBER! You, too, can buy at this high-class sale, right on the northern border of your state. In fact, they can go into ANY state!



GREENVILLE HENGERVELD INKA MAY
Classified "Very Good"
HIR 5y, 631 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 17,130 milk
Selling with 2 daughters, one by Dunloggin Supply Master.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Mexico, N. Y.
Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer

L. P. BREESE, Owner
Lower Maple Ave., Elmira, N. Y.

Announcing the

1948 International Spring Sale

The Utmost in Quality — Ethics — Service

SATURDAY, MAY 8th

at

PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

75 High Quality Registered Holsteins

(The best group of cattle we ever presented)

Featuring —

FOUNDATION FEMALES

In this sale will be the kind of females you need to strengthen your herd.

A "HARMONY" daughter from a 600-lb. fat cow, bred to TWENTY THREE GRAND and due at sale time. She is a knockout and should go into four figures.

A 515-lb., 2X, 2-year-old granddaughter of CARNATION GOVERNOR. Her dam has an 857-lb. record, another over 800 lbs., and 7 that average 627 lbs. Her three nearest dams are all 100,000-lb. cows. She is due right after the sale. What a breeding matron she will be for someone!

A 600-lb., 2X cow. Fine individual. Will look good in any man's herd.

A daughter of SOVEREIGN from a dam with about 600 lbs. fat.

A daughter of TWENTY GRAND from a 500-lb. fat cow.

10 very nice heifers bred to TWENTY THREE GRAND. Among them will be four daughters of the great CARNATION KING. Dams about 500 lbs. fat.

A granddaughter of PATHFINDER bred to RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR.

Two 500-lb. fat cows bred to MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF.

Two VAR daughters, one bred to RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR.

OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS

In this sale we have selected sons of the most popular sires of the breed.

A fine individual son of DREAM GIRL, who has just completed a 2X record of 933 lbs. fat as a 4-yr.-old. She also has over 700 lbs. at 3y and 660 lbs. at 2 years. (all on 2X) Best of records and breeding all the way back. His older maternal brother is siring animals of splendid type and with beautiful udders. He will fill the most-exacting herd sire requirements.

A service age son of ROAMER from a 500-lb. cow. You will like him.

A fine individual service age son of RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR from a 500-lb. dam.

A son of "BELCADE DEWDROP" (Gold Medal). Service age, good individual, dam has 500 lbs. fat as second calf heifer, next dam over 600 lbs.

A grandson of SENATOR from an 800-lb. 2X cow. Production galore!

FRESH COWS WHEN YOU NEED THEM

There will be many fresh cows and heifers in the sale. Also there will be many cows due in July, August and September for the early base months. It will be to your advantage to plan ahead and buy them now. It will save you money.

IN THIS ISSUE WE HAVE PRESENTED ONLY A FEW SAMPLES
WATCH THE NEXT ISSUE FOR MORE DETAILS

— But —

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND THIS SALE

WM. C. SCHOOF, Manager **MORRIS C. PLACE, Secretary**

LOCUSTCROFT DISPERSAL

Summary

23 females 2y and over ..	$12955	$563.26
(9 calves under 3m, SWD)	1045	116.11
6 bred yearlings	2330	388.33
1 open yearling	230	230.00
9 heifer calves over 3m ..	2665	296.11
4 bulls over 3m	920	230.00
43 head	$20145	468.48

The dispersal of the Locustcroft herd of Harvey Rettew, well known breeder and sale manager at Manheim, Pa., on February 28, was a success in every way. Top price was $710, paid by Warren Diffenderfer, Lancaster, Pa. for a 3-yr-old daughter of Elmcroft Monogram, who is a son of Montvic Monogram from a 751—lb 4.5% 2X dam. A two-year-old full sister to the top cow went to Norman M. Kreiderm, Manheim, Pa. and another full sister, not yet a year old, to Henry M Ebersole, Lebanon, Pa. at $505. Charles D. Lonnes & Son, Newtown, Pa. paid $705 for a 5-yr-old granddaughter of Montvic Posch Chieftain. Helen and Frank Dierolf, Mohntown, Pa. took 5 head at prices ranging from $510 to $700 and still another $700 went to Arthur W. Longenecker, Ephrata, Pa. Auctioneers were Hess and Dupes. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $400 and over.

Warren Diffenderfer, Lancaster, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Blacres 2512789 (8-11-44) $710
Charles D. Lonnes and Sons, Newtown, Pa. (1)
De Kol Segis Chieftain 2600360 (12-10-42) 705
Helen and Frank Dierolf, Mohntown, Pa. (5)
Locustcroft Monogram Sally 2626131 (10-2-45) 700
Man-O-War Fayne Diana 549406 (12-2-42) 550
Dora Wayne Pabst 546907 (10-26-42) 550
Bromar Rag Apple Walker 544656 (10-12-42) 510
West Bridge Colantha Inka 2117724 (12-27-48) 510
Arthur W. Longenecker, Ephrata, Pa. (2)
View Bank Sally Calamity Lestrange 2322340 (12-31-39) 700
Twinoak Segis Pontiac Sweet Pea 2289815 (9-5-40) 490
Norman Kreider, Manheim, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Lady 2626129 (8-11-45) 670
A. H. Zigler, Myerstown, Pa. (1)
Locrestcroft Monogram West 2512788 (4-30-44) 670
Jacob E. Boyer and Son, Elizabethtown, Pa. (1)
Lottie Kerk Netherland 2623815 (12-7-41) 665
Elmer Detweiler, Lebanon, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Pauline 2626126 (2-23-45) 660
P. B. Latrick, Rockwood, Pa. (2)
Locustcroft Monogram Kay (2-8-45) 550
Patsy Larock, Sugar Loaf, Pa. (2)
Locustcroft Monogram Susie 2613808 (11-27-44) 550
Locustcroft Blacres Meg Darky 2136690 (3-7-40) 450
Albert Trey, Manheim, Pa. (2)
Locustcroft Monogram Piebe 2626127 (3-26-45) 550
Clayton D. Diffenderfer, Lititz, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Baron Artis 2446682 (7-20-43) 550
Harry O. Harbough, Hagerstown, Md. (2)
Gladys Rag Apple Blackstone 602090 (3-13-44) 510
Higholm Supreme Alcartra 2591664 (2-3-43) 500
Henry M. Ebersol, Lebanon, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Betsy 2849962 (6-25-47) 505
Oliver R. Schrall, Salenga, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Inka 2626128 (5-18-45) 485
Jonathan A. King, Joanna, Pa. (1)
Locustcroft Monogram Magalou 2754976 (9-21-46) 480
John M. Strickler, Columbia, Pa. (2)
Locustcroft Monogram Blacres 2nd 2754974 (2) 400

OTHER BUYERS WERE: George A. Buches, Annville; Walter Bashor, Mechanicsburg; Thos. F. Enders, Halifax; Claude E. Grim, Abbottstown; Glen Mills School, Glen Mills; Hermen Gender Jr., Mt. Joy; David K. King, Jr., Gordonville; Allen A. Kleinfelter, Lebanon; Lytle Bros., Middletown; David G. Miller, Manheim; L. D. Myers, Baseville; Henry W. Martin, Ephrata; Carol R. Mohring, Mohntown; Ernest I. Sauder, Lancaster; Elmer L. Sheares, Mt. Joy; and Russell Saylor, Easton.

FENCES TOO TIGHT?

Many farmers take the life out of their fences by stretching wires too tightly, says Farm & Ranch. That's especially true of woven wire fences. Woven wire fencing is made with small bends in the wire which permit the fence to shrink in cold weather and expand in hot weather without sagging. When those little bends are taken out, the fence loses its ability to take up the slack automatically. Along the same line, wire should not be stretched as tight on a hot day as on a cold day.

Clever Dodge

Hubby went out with the boys one night and before he realized it the morning of the next day had dawned.

He hesitated to call home and tell his wife. Finally he hit upon an idea.

He phoned his wife and, when she answered, he shouted: "I'm back. Don't pay the ransom."

The 13th Wolverine Holstein Sale

(A Lucky Number)

SATURDAY—APRIL 10

(At 12 Noon)

In the Wolverine Sale Pavilion

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Located on U.S. 16, 2½ miles west of Williamston or 6½ miles east of East Lansing.

75 HEAD
Very High Class Registered Holsteins

Cows — — Heifers — — Bulls

This Sale Will Feature Some Top Club Calves

Fresh and springing cows from some of the top herds of Michigan and Canada.

A young heifer calf by that great show bull, Bancroft Acres Ormsby Night Chief.

A show bull sired by a son of a Gold Medal cow with 4.5% his own dam with 704 lbs. fat, 4.3% test, a real herd sire prospect.

A show son of Curtiss Candy Renown Chief from a very outstanding dam. Several other high record bulls.

A QUALITY SALE IN EVERY RESPECT

T.B. and Bang's Tested — Milking Cows Mastitis Tested

C. B. Smith

Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Williamston, Mich.

JAN-MAR DISPERSAL

Summary

17 females 2y and over	$6990.00	$411.17
(4 calves under 3m, SWD)	462.50	115.62
4 bred yearlings	1555.00	388.25
3 open yearlings	750.00	250.00
3 heifer calves over 3m	550.00	183.33
27 head	$10307.50	$381.75

The Jan-Mar herd of Mrs. R. B. Mitchell was dispersed at Zion, Ill. on February 16, with a top price of $645 paid by Martin Loeber, Palatine, Ill. for a 6-yr-old daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 21st. The big buyer of the sale was E. W. Durkin, Waukegan, Ill., who took 16 head including three at prices from $530 to $570.

Chandler and Elfers cried the sale, with C. W. Wray making the pedigree announcements. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $400 and over.

Martin Loeber, Palatine, Ill. (2)
Jan-Mar Segis Pathfinder Queen 2343406 (8-31-41) $645

E. W. Durkin, Waukegan, Ill. (16)
Jan-Mar Pathfinder Duchess 2475310 (2-3-44) 570
Jan-Mar Prince Lady Esther 2550703 (2-18-44) 540
Jan-Mar Eden Lady Betty 2475306 (6-1-42) 530
Jan-Mar Lady Creator 2450887 (11-20-43) 425

Adolph Ryser, Zion, Ill. (2)
Jan-Mar Zada Fobes Zelma 2343407 (1-27-42) 565

Clarence Gosmine, Union Grove, Wis. (2)
Jan-Mar Lena Masterpiece 2218154 (10-8-40) 475

Helen S. MacDonald, Lake Geneva, Wis. (2)
Jan-Mar Nell Lee Myrtle 2697818 (3-4-46) 430

Paul Zattey, Mundelein, Ill. (1)
Jan-Mar Echo Belle 2368061 (12-17-42) 420

H. W. Bartlett, Zion, Ill. (2)
Jan-Mar Echodale Beauty 2697819 (3-15-46) 410

OTHER BUYERS WERE: Robt. Paddock, Round Lake; Ariel L. Williams, Lake Villa; E. E. Elsburg, Gunnee; W. H. Pearce, Zion; Mrs. Mary Martines, Lake Villa; Tom Exon, Antioch; Pete Hanson, Zion; and from WISCONSIN: E. Luknow, Union Grove; Fred Hundert, Lake Geneva; E. C. Sorenson, Union Grove; Walter Rosch, Burlington.

This is part of our herd that

—won 17th place on the honor list last year with 119 points which was the highest placing of any Wisconsin home-owned herd.

—made an average classification score of 85.5 points on 53 head.

—has 3 Excellents, 30 VG, 17 GP and 3 Good.

Senior Sire
Carnation Celebrity, a son of Governor of Carnation from a full sister to Renown.

Junior Sire
A son of *Revelation* from an Imperial daughter making around 1000 lbs. of fat.

Ours is entirely a Homestead bred herd—we have calves tracing as many as 33 times to North Star Joe Homestead.

Write us about one of them.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

BRITISH FRIESIANS TO ARGENTINA

One of the most important exports of British Friesians ever to be made is that of 11 heifers and a bull calf from the Terling and Lavenham herds of Lord Rayleigh's Farms and Messrs. Strutt and Parker. The sale was arranged by Messrs. Harry Hobson & Company and the shipment went to Mr. H. G. Martin, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

All of the exported animals were rich in the blood of the Royal Show champion bull, Terling Marthus, R. M. whose 2,000 gallon daughters reached the record total of thirty-five.

Mrs. Frank L. Pellissier, wife of the national director from California, was "queen for a day" when she was presented an orchid at the meeting of the California Farm Bureau Federation Dairy Department at Fresno on February 19th. The presentation was made by Fermin Larrey, prominent Holstein breeder of Fresno and was given Mrs. Pellissier as an expression of gratitude for her interest in the Dairy Department of California.

Montvic Duchess Abbekerk (*Excellent)

A member of the 1941 All-American Get of Sire by Montvic Pathfinder.

She is a maternal sister to Lochinvar, being out of Montvic Champion Abbekerk, (G.M.), Reserve All-American 3-yr.-old 1935 and with an ROP record of 21620 M., 4.19%, 905 F.

Besides the two great daughters listed at the right, Montvic Duchess Abbekerk has two other daughters in our herd, one by Triune, the other by Sylv-O-Gram.

SHE GAVE BIRTH TO A SON, ON FEB. 20, 1948
Sired by
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE ALADDIN

We intend to consign this calf to the Canadian National Sale on May 31st and will feature this calf in our space next month. Watch for it.

HER R.O.P. RECORDS

2y-305d-3X	15417	M.	597	F.	3.87%
4y-365d-2X	12025	M.	467	F.	3.88%
5y-365d-3X	19061	M.	696	F.	3.65%
7y-365d-3X	20988	M.	780	F.	3.72%

Her Daughter, by Lochinvar,—
DUCHESS OF ELMCROFT (*Excellent)

2y-365d-3X	16355	M.	629	F.	3.85%
3y-365d-3X	20189	M.	808	F.	4.00%

A son of Duchess of Elmcroft, named Elmcroft Rag Apple Monogram (renamed Monogram Duke of Amcana) purchased by Goldsmith for $3,000 in the All-Canadian Sale 1946.

Her Daughter, by Monogram,—
ELMCROFT DUCHESS ABBEKERK (G.P.)

2y-365d-3X	10352	M.	421	F.	4.07%

Died 32 days before completing record.

ELMCROFT FARM — Oshawa, Ont.

GEO. R. McLAUGHLIN, Mgr. **Accredited and Listed** **HAROLD HANCOCK, Herdsman**

HOWARD HOUSEHOLDER PROMOTED

Dairy Trade Journals in March announced the appointment of Howard C. Householder, formerly associated with the Eastern Division of Kraft Foods Company bulk cheese division as commodity chief of quality of all bulk cheese operations to be undertaken by the Kraft Company throughout the United States. His headquarters will be in the Chicago offices of the company. Howard is the oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Glen M. Householder. The many friends of the Householders who have known Howard since his boyhood will share our pleasure at his advancement in his chosen profession. He has been connected with the Kraft organization ever since his graduation from the University of Wisconsin.

Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., report the sale of Ravenglen Oak Ormsby Posita a son of Dictator Ormsby Oak, to William Kuhn, Wheaton, Ill. and his sons, Bernard, Gerald and Roy, who are all working together to build a fine Holstein herd on their large farm and who have spent considerable time looking for just the right herd sire.

RAVENGLEN OAK ORMSBY POSITA
Sold by Ravenglen to William Kuhn and Sons, Wheaton, Illinois.

During 1947, the U. S. Department of Agriculture certified the pure breeding of 35,229 domestic animals for importation into the United States. The number imported in 1947 represents an increase of 2,823 over the number in 1946, which topped all preceding yearly importations of purebred stock.

Of this 35,229 animals, 27,624 were cattle. As in the past most of the importations were from Canada but 12 other countries were represented. The leading breeds of cattle certified were Holstein-Friesians, Ayrshires and Jerseys.

According to the annual report of the Franklin County (Idaho) Dairy Herd Improvement Association for 1947, the herd of Henry J. Drury, Preston had high herd over 12 cows with an average of 470.8 lbs. fat, the three highest cows in the association and, further, the greatest milk production and average value of product. The Drury herd of all purebred Holsteins, has classified and figured prominently in the shows of that section the past two years.

A sound feeding practice because:

1 IT'S NUTRITIONALLY CORRECT

2 IT SAVES TIME

3 IT OFTEN CUTS FEEDING COSTS

Can You Spare

Herd Book Volumes

71 to 95 Inclusive

These volumes are now out of print and not available from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

We have firm orders for all of these 25 volumes—as many as five copies of certain numbers. They are desperately needed by pedigree houses to provide service to the industry; by colleges and schools for use in teaching.

$10 a Copy Offered

We are offering $10 each (double the original cost) for **Vols. 82, 92, 93, 94, and 95** HFHB. Substantial premiums on all the others.

Any of you breeders who have copies of these missing books you can bring yourselves to part with will be conferring a real favor to communicate with us. We are not doing this for profit — simply to provide a needed service.

Our files are well-supplied with the earlier volumes (Vol. 70 and preceding) and **we are not in the market to purchase any except those listed—i. e. Vols. 71 to 95 inclusive.**

Please Help Us If You Can

Holstein-Friesian World

LACONA, N. Y.

HAROLD F. SHEPARD DISPERSAL

21 females 2y and over (1 calf under 3m, SWD)	$8835	$420.71
2 bred yearlings	755	372.50
5 open yearlings	1020	204.00
5 heifer calves over 3m	970	194.00
3 bulls over 3m	2235	745.00
36 head	$13935	$386.81
83 grade Holsteins	$24735	$298.00

The Harold F. Shepard Dispersal, held March 15 and 16 at Elba, N. Y., under the management of R. Austin Backus, was a striking demonstration of the strength of the Holstein market in the East, both pure bred and grade. The 83 grade Holstein cows just missed a $300 average and brought up to $560, with 21 others ranging from $400 to $520.

In the pure bred section of the sale, the herd sire, Gramar Lochinvar General, a grandson of Lochinvar, topped the sale at $1,425, taken by John Beck, East Aurora, N. Y. Top price for females was $665, paid by Wayne Haggerty, Arcade, N. Y. for a 4-yr-old daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King. Second high female at $605 was a fresh 5-yr-old of Canadian breeding, going to C. J. Buckenmeyer, Alexander, N. Y. Several others reached the $500 mark.

Sale Manager Backus cried the sale, assisted by Harold B. Lee and B. Olin Backus and the regular Backus organization. Following is the list of the buyers of the pure bred Holsteins, with their purchases at $400 and over.

John Beck, E. Aurora, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Gramar Lochinvar General 1003855 (11-5-45) $1425
Wayne Haggerty, Arcade, N. Y. (1)
Kelco Osborndale Ormsby Prilly 2536487 (2-7-44) 665
C. J. Buckenmeyer, Alexander, N. Y. (1)
Mae Gem Dewdrop 2821887 (12-19-42) 605
Kenyon W. Warner, Geneseo, N. Y. (1)
Bannockburn Ann Model 2821888 (1-5-44) 560
Green Dairy Farms, Wolcott, N. Y. (2)
Piebe Princess Wayne 2677196 (4-9-45) 510
Lloyd R. Dysinger, Gasport, N. Y. (1)
Piebe Duchess Artis 2677195 (7-20-45) 500
Stewart New Farms, Lyndonville, N. Y. (3)
Marauder Pride 2677201 (1-1-46) 450
(Male) Sir Oliver Tovarich 1017949 (10-5-47) 400
Ellsworth Waite, Alexander, N. Y. (1)
Piebe Supreme Posch 2677197 (4-15-45) 440
Frank Wukman, Akron, N. Y. (1)
Rag Apple Colantha Pluto 603495C (3-12-44) 430
James R. Hanna, Caledonia, N. Y. (1)
Lady Sensation Rag Apple 2865724 (3-1-42) 430
John W. Cole, Honeoye Falls, N. Y. (1)
Piebe Queen Josephine 2677198 (7-20-45) 430
S. J. George, Batavia, N. Y. (2)
Meadow Glade Rhoda Pabst 2821889 (12-24-44) 420
Richard Ellis, Oakfield, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Quaker Tovarich Bessie 906455 (5-8-44) 410
Christ Graf, Swormville, N. Y. (2)
Flossie Finderne Rag Apple 2821894 (3-31-45) 405
Leslie Lamb, Darien Ctr., N. Y. (2)
De Kol Quaker Colantha 2763888 (7-3-46) 405
Willard O. Walker, Gasport, N. Y. (1)
Marauder Bess 2677200 (12-18-45) 400
Fred W. Hill, Brockport, N. Y. (1)
Betty Chief De Kol Supreme 2639645 (8-31-40) 400

Other buyers were: James McNinch, Belmont; Geo. A. MacIntyre, Caledonia; Earl and Martha Prestly, LeRoy; Lester Penley, Gasport; Allie Foss, S. Wales;

"COWPHILOSOPHY"

By

Mark H. Keeney

For

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS

Cowphilosophy is no text book; but it is a highly readable, fact-filled volume of 275 pages written by Mark H. Keeney from his lifetime of experience with the famous Overbrook herd in New Jersey. Many schools and colleges make it required reading.

It will bring you up to date on the HERDSMAN'S CORNER, for it includes these popular discussions of specific questions by the nation's leading herdsmen as they appeared in the **World** over a period of about two years.

Experienced breeders will find in it much food for thought, as well as many practical ideas on feeding, breeding and managing purebred cattle. New breeders will find it especially valuable.

$3.00 postpaid in U.S.A.

Book Department

Holstein-FriesianWorld

LACONA, NEW YORK

LETTERHEADS

Modern, individual business stationery, to add distinction to your Holsteins and your farm enterprise.

Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill paper) $9.65 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

The Corse Press

Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, N. Y.

Frank Neindorf, Elba; Edward Sharp, Bergen; Frank R. Koza, Kent; Karl Kaiser, Bergen; Arthur L. Bennett, Albion; Howard B. Loomis, Albion; Duane Grehlinger, Basom, N. Y.

CHARLES E. SASSAMAN DISPERSAL

Summary

22 females 2y and over (2 calves under 3m, SWD)	$7695	$349.77
3 bred yearlings	290	145.00
5 heifer calves over 3m	1050	350.00
3 bulls over 3m	1195	239.00
	845	281.66
33 head	$11075	$335.60

The Charles E. Sassaman Dispersal was held at his farm at Winfield, Pa. on March 10, under the management of R. Austin Backus. Three cows reached the $500 mark, one going to Harold P. Werner, Watsontown, Pa., at $555, another to C. L. Decker, Spring Mills, Pa. at $550 and the other to Lewis K. English, New Berlin, Pa. at $500. The three tops were all granddaughters of Carnation Imperial Peerless, by three different sons of that former Walker-Field herd sire. Sale Manager Backus officiated as auctioneer, assisted by his regular organization. Following is the list of buyers with their purchases at $400 and over.

Harold P. Werner, Watsontown, Pa. (3)
Wink Rooker Betty 2621241 (5-4-45) $555
Imperial Ormsby Aaggie 2422464 (7-29-43) 435
C. L. Decker, Spring Mills, Pa. (1)
Triton Edna Marion 2569652 (1-16-45) 550
Lewis K. English, New Berlin, Pa. (1)
Segis Walker-Field Winifred 2533658 (10-25-44) 500
Blaine R. Seebold, Mifflinsburg, Pa. (3)
Queen Walker-Field Johanna 2533656 (7-31-44) 455
Uncatalogued Sale 425
John Snyder, Pitman, Pa. (1)
Johanna Walker-Field Blackie 2524971 (7-25-44) 415
Cecil L. A. Resseguie, Lewisburg, Pa. (1)
Walker-Field Palmyra Edna 2165881 (5-28-40) 405
Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg, Pa. (1)
Edna Walier Bonheur 2336866 (9-14-42) 400
Elwood L. Rothermel, Klingerstown, Pa. (2)
2284384 (9-30-41) 400
Walker-Field Betty Rooker

OTHER BUYERS WERE: W. H. Sauers, Lewisburg; C. Eugene Rovenolt, Turbotville; P. A. Rothfuss, Williamsport, Pa.; Wm. A. Rishel, Lewisburg; J. B. Hopewell, Northumberland; Bob Hess, Winfield; Ben Hosler, Berwick; David T. Yoder, Belleville; Rudy J. Yoder, Belleville; Percival P. Berfer, Winfield; Richard E. Luse, Center Hall; Nelson Cotner, Turbottville; Donald A. French, McVeytown; Ezra J. Kanagy, Belleville; Harry E. Keefer, Lewisburg; Aaron B. Peachy, Belleville.

DU PONT'S NEW INSECT KILLER

"Marlate" is the name of a new DuPont product which promises to become the really outstanding insect killer. "Marlate" can be used freely on livestock and on crops where certain residues would be undesirable.

Against nuisance insects, such as flies and mosquitoes, that attack man and animals, the new insecticide has an advantage over DDT because of its fast knock-down or paralytic action. It may be used either as a dust or a spray, and is compatible with most commonly used fungicides and insecticides. The residual or lasting qualities of "Marlate" are also good.

CORN CRIB LOW?

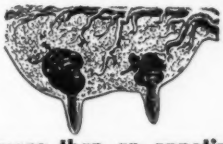
MAKE EVERY BUSHEL COUNT

Feed Morton's Free Choice Salt

IN terms of feed, a pound of salt is equal to 151 pounds of corn. Purdue University Tests prove this. Given salt free choice, hogs needed 151 pounds less corn to reach market weight than hogs which got *no* salt.

This means that salt will s-t-r-e-t-c-h an otherwise short supply of corn . . . permit you to raise *more* stock . . . lengthen the spread between feed costs and market price . . . increase your profits.

For best results, feed salt free choice to hogs, dairy cows, meat animals, and sheep. Put a few salt feeding stations around your farm, and use Morton's Free Choice Salt.



Salt is more than an appetizer. It is vitally needed for the proper digestion. It supplies the chlorine for hydrochloric acid, the sodium for bile, without which proteins, fats, and carbohydrates are not digested and assimilated, but wasted.

All livestock do better and are more profitable when fed salt free choice. It helps them convert feed into profits much faster, at lower cost — and as nature intended.

MORTON'S
Free Choice
SALT

NON-HARDENING
under normal use and storage conditions

Morton's Free Choice Salt is especially developed for livestock feeding. It's pure — easy to feed and easy to use for mixing, and formulated to remain NON-HARDENING under normal use and storage conditions. Be sure to ask your dealer for it BY NAME . . . MORTON'S Free Choice SALT.

FREE BOOKLET ON FREE CHOICE FEEDING

Every farmer and feeder needs this practical, well-illustrated, 40-page book which tells in detail how to feed salt for greatest gains. Only book of its kind. Postcard brings you free copy by return mail postpaid. Morton Salt Co., Chicago 4, Illinois

Holstein Front

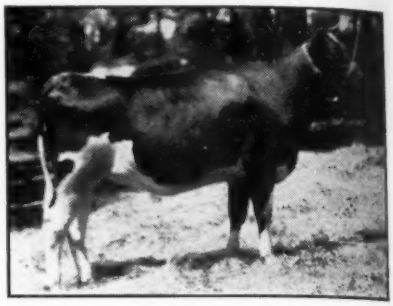
(Continued from page 26)

Pabst Farms

My call at Pabst Farms was a very hasty one with "Smithy" and George Kieffer on our way to the 1947 Blue Ribbon at Watertown. Howard Clapp took us in for a few words with the estimable Mr. Pabst who had been a national director with my Dad for a great many years.

Howard then led us to the bull pens to see the Burke sons, the proud "Roamer" and his lively three quarter brother, "Regal," and the two year old "Comet" from the Excellent state record daughter of Pabst Belmont Creator.

When you get to see the whole herd at Pabst Farms you have the feeling that someone must have had a bad time picking out the show herd. The largest cow in the herd is Pabst Pride Glenda, the maternal sister to Ray Ullman's $9,000 Pabst Burke Breeze. She weighs over a ton and had then just finished with 813 of fat. Howard pointed out the get that had won at Waterloo—we had quite a chuckle over someone referring to these cows as the All-American get, which they proved to be later; but remember this was only November.



ELMWOOD MERCIA BURKE

Daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze, 1st prize junior yearling at the Illinois State Fair, 1947. Cornell Farms, Winfield, Illinois.

Over at the Pabst-Knutson unit was the All-American heifer calf, daughter of "Regal" and her dam, Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol. This beautiful cow was just ready to freshen and looked as tho she had been poured from a mold, she so closely approached perfection. On that day, she was unquestionably the best of the superlative group of Burke and Roamer daughters. (The calf she was then carrying by "Roamer," I was to see later on at Mooseheart.)

Howard Clapp's story on Pabst Farms appears in this issue.

Cornell Farms—Arbeth Holsteins

My first meeting with Ken Peissig, Cornell Farms manager, was at the 1947 Illinois State Fair when he won the hot yearling heifer class with the "Breeze" daughter—his single entry at the show. At the farm near Winfield, Illinois, Mr. Cornell makes his home. He is in the foundry business in Chicago and commutes so as to live near the cows and watch what is going on.

In this splendid herd which Ken and Mr. Cornell have assembled there are two Excellent cows, Doebell Johanna 2d (Iowa bred), and Mechthilde Tritomia

PINKY ORMSBY BESSIE

She is the dam of Wisconsin Ideal. A granddaughter of Wisconsin Pinky, she has 32 lbs. fat as a senior four year old.

Lee Bros. Reduction Sale

Evergreen Classic Fair Grounds
MOUNT VERNON, WASHINGTON

Monday — April 19, 1948

Offering a Fair Cross Section of Their Herd

75 Choice Reg. Holsteins

These good breeders have been in the business since 1912, the herd founded on the blood of Cascade Jessie (1020 lbs. fat, 4.1%) mostly through her son by Sir Korndyke Ormsby Piebe and out of her daughter, Cascade Piebe (912 lbs. fat), full sister to the dam of Carnation Sensation. The blood that produced the Madcaps predominates in this early foundation, with fresh blood brought in from the Chimacum herd of William Bishop.

Lee Bros. are farming 2,000 acres and are going to reduce the herd to a size they can handle and get back into testing and showing again as in the past. Remember this herd brought out the twice All-American Produce. There cattle have made good wherever they have gone.

ATTEND THIS SALE IF YOU WANT FOUNDATION SEED

R. E. EVERLY
Sale Manager

706 New World Life Bldg.
Seattle 4, Washington

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., 1563 Lake Shore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production. T.B Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennett, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL (Ex)
A daughter of Burke at Pabst-Knutson. She has 540 of fat as a 2 year old. Her last calf by Pabst Roamer has gone to a syndicate of Illinois breeders.

Watson. This last cow is Mr. Cornell's favorite. Her promising son by Osborndale Stardust is scheduled for future service. She is the granddam of the Plote Reserve All-American senior yearling, was a member of the Honorable Mention All-American Produce of 1942 and, now over 11 years old, has a long record of consistent production.

The females here are largely Homestead breeding and among them are 3 daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes of Rock; and Ken had just brought home a nice produce from the Schultz herd of Marshfield, Wisconsin. You get the impression here that Ken knows what he is looking for when he goes out to buy.

PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE
All-American heifer calf, 1947. A daughter of Pabst Regal from one of the Excellent Burke daughters. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisc.

"Stardust" will be remembered as the $3,000 calf in the 1944 Top-of-the-Crop sale, purchased jointly with White Oaks where Ken's father was then manager. "Stardust" has developed into one of the good sons of Lochinvar and is now owned by Mr. Cornell alone.

A good two year old son of "Roamer" is the junior sire out of the 1944 Wisconsin State Fair grand champion, Balgownie Peggy Lou, with 982 of fat. "In due time," there will be available the services of another "Roamer" son out of the great Rag Apple Burke daughter that we had admired so much at Pabst-Knutsons.

THAT DARNELL HERD

The above is the subject of a short story in New Jersey "Farm and Garden" by E. J. Perry. Tracing the increase in production of the herd near Medford, N. J. from an average production of 302 lbs. fat to 536 lbs. fat last year, Mr. Perry says,

"On the passing of well-known Mrs. O. L. Darnell, more than a year ago, her son, Alfred, took over the herd. Both Tom Prickett, who was the herd and farm manager in 1944 and 1945, and Everitt Shull, in charge since then, deserve a share of the credit. Each carefully treated every cow as an individual. Every animal is purebred and registered. A liberal price didn't stop the purchase of a sire when Mrs. Darnell once concluded he seemed to be the one for that herd.

"About records of milk and fat test, feed amounts and cost, Everitt says, 'Records? They are essential to herd improvement progress'."

After Santa Claus

Father was not greatly pleased by the school report brought to him by his hopeful. "How is it," he demanded, "that you stand so much lower in your studies for January than for December?"

"Why Dad," the boy replied in an injured tone, "don't you know that everything is marked down after the holidays?"

PAPEC

The HAY CHOPPER-SILO FILLER with the MAN-SAVING FINGER FEED

This is the only Hay Chopper-Silo Filler with the man-saving Papec finger-feed roll. The fingers pull hay, straw and fodder into the regular feed rolls and enable the Papec to handle all hay and silage crops faster, easier and cheaper.

The Papec elevates without clogging, runs easier. Besides handling silage crops, it chops and stores straw after combining, shreds fodder and elevates feed grains.

Demand still exceeds supply so see your Papec dealer promptly if you want a new Papec this year. Ask or write for new FREE booklet "More Feeding Profit with Papec." Papec Machine Co., Shortsville, N. Y.

FORAGE HARVESTERS • CROP BLOWERS
HAY CHOPPER - SILO FILLERS
HAY HARVESTERS • ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAMMER MILLS • FEED MIXERS

BREED ARTIFICIALLY
— TO —
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 2nd
833968
Classified Very Good
HIS DAM

BESS ORMSBY SKYLARK CREATOR LASS
FAT 365d 2½ yrs. 705.0
MILK 3.9% 17959.7
Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr., 1940. Double Granddaughter Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd.

HIS PROVING (2X 305 day)

6 Dters	14760M.	3.5%	517.0F.
DAMS	14672M.	3.5%	515.0F.
INCREASE	88M.	0%	2.0F.

HE RATES WITH THE VERY BEST AND HIS DAUGHTERS ARE EVEN BETTER. WRITE FOR PICTURES OF HIS DAUGHTERS AND FULL INFORMATION.

SERVICE FEE — $50.00

THE TILNEY FARMS
Lewisville, Minnesota

You'll LIKE This One!

A beautiful grandson of Dunloggin Follow On, great-grandson of Jonabell King, and a son of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 39th, whose 5 nearest yearly tested dams average: 973.76 F., 3.73%, 26061.4 M. A splendid transmitter of good type, excellent udders and good production.

The dam, North Star Susie Bell, has a 5-yr.-old record of 719 F., 3.6%, 19994 M., 365d. 3X. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On, whose 3 nearest yearly tested dams average 930 fat, 24787 milk. He is a paternal grandson of Ambassador Della Fobes and a maternal grandson of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della.

The dam is a granddaughter of Jonabell King and in the next generation traces to Bell Farm Model and the famous breeding bull, King Mabel Segis Korndyke. A splendid prospect for any herd. Herd clean in every way.

Rawleigh Farms
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
RR4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows - Heifers - Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

BUYERS AGENT FOR EXPORT
My lifetime experience with good Holsteins is now at your service in selecting good Holsteins (either commercial or top breeding animals) from the strong Holstein counties of Western Ontario.
HARDY SHORE
Glanworth (Tel. Byron 16R-181) Ont.

FOR SALE
Bred and open registered heifers of Carnation breeding, young cows, close springers and young bulls of service age; can furnish one or truck load. Write for illustrated circular and price list.
ELLIS McFARLAND
Elgin, Illinois

PLEASE NOTE
Am interested in buying Estates, Complete Equipped Farms and Purebred Herds, regardless of how large, anywhere in New York State. Give details for quick action. Will also conduct your complete dispersal, handling all details.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Write Cortland, N. Y., Tel. 605

Notice
HOLSTEIN MEN
- We will Buy Your Herd, or
- Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.

Registered Cattle for Sale—One or a Carload.
Backus Brothers
OLIN BACKUS CHAS. BACKUS
Mexico, N. Y.

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 11th
13-year-old sire at the Larro Research Farm, Detroit, with one of his small daughters that has 87½% of his own blood.

HE WITHSTANDS INBREEDING

Some time ago the Larro Research Farm showed in their advertising copy another view of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th with this same two weeks old daughter. While the picture itself is unusual, the story behind it is the fact that the calf weighed 106 lbs. at birth and that her dam is an inbred daughter of the old bull himself.

It was this trait of retaining, on inbreeding, this vigor, size and vitality (as well as production) that influenced the Larro company to choose Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th as their sire a few years ago. The old bull, born in 1934, bred and exhibited by Maytags, was used first in the small herds of Roy Finster and Wm. Eckel, Eldora, Iowa. Winning Reserve All-American honors as a 2 year old in 1937, he was known in his show days as the bull with the $20 switch.

In 1940-41, "11th" was the highest production bull in the United States in DHIA testing and his latest proving with 29 dam-daughter comparisons (14 different herds) gives him an index of 16,127 lbs. milk and 529 lbs. fat on 2X, 305 day basis.

Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th now has A. R. daughters up to 875 lbs. fat and Pabst Farms liked this high record cow well enough to pay $2,500 for her back in 1940. Another daughter was Reserve All-American Junior yearling in 1939 and four of his daughters won first prize get at Waterloo in 1940.

A son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, Winterthur Fobes Kaan Apex, is the new young sire at Larro Research Farm. His dam at Winterthur has over 100,000 lbs. milk, 4.5%. Her highest fat record is 789 lbs. and she has 6 daughters with records up to 784 lbs. fat at 3 years, all of these 2X records. P.O.F. 14th will be remembered as the leading honor list sire, 1943 and 1945 and '46.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

SINGLE MAN WANTED, experienced, for modern dairy farm. $120 per month, room and board. Excellent home.
MOOIE BELL FARM
Three Bridges, New Jersey

EXPORT ATTENDANT:
Experienced attendant for dairy cattle export shipments to Mexico, and South America now available. Address Earl Kinne, Gen. Del., West Allis, Wis.

We Suggest
THIS MARKSMAN GRANDSON
Born Dec. 31, 1947
He is quite dark in color and a good individual. His dam has 16,950 lbs. milk, 4.14%, 702 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. on 2X. His sire is a 100% brother of the Glenafton "Nina's" who are one of the highest testing families at Glenafton Farm. One is second highest in Canada with 19470 lbs. milk, 4.36%, 840 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 3X. He also has six daughters who have completed one year as 2-year-olds on 2X. They average well above 4% and have more milk than their dams at the same age as well.
This stylish, dark bull is priced at $350, delivered and guaranteed.
DOUGLAS HART
Woodstock, Ontario
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"

CANADIAN JERSEY BREEDERS HEAR DR. BIERLY

Dr. Ivan Bierly, professor of Agricultural Economics at Cornell addressed the annual meeting of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club at Montreal on March 5th. He told Jersey men that the problem of cutting costs presents the greatest challenge to farmers in the years ahead. "The lowest-cost producers almost always make the best catch, have the most money to put in the bank at the end of the year and most news hats for the Mrs.," he stated.

THE NETHERLANDS SITUATION

Contrary to a general idea in this country, the war had a somewhat favorable influence in the development of stock breeding in the Netherlands. Cattle numbers were reduced owing to the impossibility of importing the required quantities of concentrates and the necessity to convert part of the grassland into arable land to support the food supply for man.

The special protection of purebred animals led to a greater interest in pedigreed stock and there has been a steady increase in the number of purebred breeders since the end of hostilities. The large breeding districts in Friesland and North Holland suffered very little devastation thru the war. The Black and White Holland-Friesian cattle make 70 per cent of the dairy cattle in the Netherlands.

Testing is called milk control in the Netherlands and the percentage of cows under test has increased from 25.8% in 1943 to 41% in 1947. The control was interrupted in the season of 1944-45 on account of war activities.

As mating bulls for general use only bulls with a well-known pedigree and a certain minimum production capacity may be used. In most provinces a compulsory inspection of conformation is added. Dam-daughter comparisons are made the same as in this country and the proven bulls are called "Preferent" sires. There is in the Netherlands an increasing interest in artificial insemination, the number of organizations is approximately 100 while about 70,000 cows will be inseminated this year. All societies which use artificial insemination are under obligation to have all their cows milk-controlled and to register the offspring of the bull.

UNDULANT FEVER CURE

The Amercian Medical Association Journal announces that medical science has found a cure for undulant fever in the combination of the drugs—streptomycin and sulfadiazine.

Research that resulted in the finding of the cure for undulant fever was conducted at the University of Chicago's School of Medicine. A patient who was acutely ill had been hospitalized for three months and failed to respond to treatments of penicillin and blood transfusions or to separate doses of streptomycin and sulfadiazine. The combination of the two drugs however, is bringing about very satisfactory results.

KEYSTONE ITEMS

In a recent classification tour by W. A. Weeks, the Pennsylvania State College herd was given ratings of Excellent on three cows, with ten VG; Alvin D. Carter, McDonald, Pa., has one Excellent and six VG while H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa., also had one Excellent and six VG.

Mr. Gans has just had 3 cows reported with records from 602 lbs. fat to 679 lbs., all on 2X milking. Paul G. Longenecker, treasurer of the state association has made records of 724 lbs. fat on Korndyke Ormsby Bess Vale and of 600 of fat on Colantha Dixie Echo, both of these on 2X.

Adrian A. Theuwess, formerly with Glen L. Bancroft, Bancroft Acres, as farm superintendent, is now associated with Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe and has been at their Bristol, Wisconsin, farms since January 1st.

Carrot Oil Vitamin Conditioner for Dairy Feeds

Carrot Oil contains the active vitamin of carrots needed for healthy reproduction and sleek, glossy coats.

Carrot Oil contains provitamin A, carotene, plus other carrot elements. It is used by breeders to increase fertility, to produce healthy calves, and to develop sleek, glossy coats.

Send Today for Free 16-Page Booklet on Carrot Oil Vitamins.

Completely details function and uses of this great conditioner and describes 15 NRA feed concentrates offered. Every livestock breeder should have a copy.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

Dept. 3, South Whitley, Ind.

TRADE MARK

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.

Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals

FLOURTOWN, PA.

Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practice of successful artificial insemination.

NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS

Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—

ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

H. D. S. COW BOOT

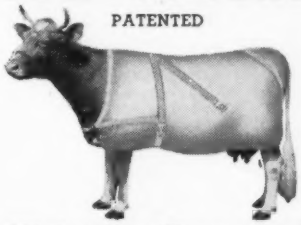
For Hoof Troubles.
Back on The Market.
Write for Catalog
"Dairy Specialties"

THE MOORE BROS. CORP.
Dept. F., Albany 6, New York

"KANT-KOM-OFF"

COW COVERS

PATENTED



Write for Illustrated Price List

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut Street
Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

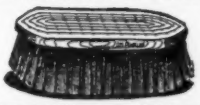
FRANKLIN CATALOG FREE

Extensive Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices

NO MORE BLACKLEG! Be safe by immunizing every calf with the one dose Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, powerful potency of 10 to 1 concentration.

DOUBLE VALUE COMBINATION Added protection against malignant edema in Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin.

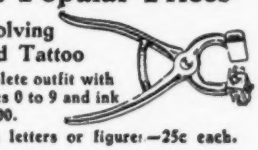
CLEAN UP COW HERD! Franklin Brucella Abortus Vaccine is unexcelled for purity and potency.



GROOMING BRUSH
Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed.
Rice Root or Fiber, med. size, $1.50

SCOTCH COMBS
We make our own $1.25.

Revolving Head Tattoo
Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.
Extra letters or figures—25c each.



Interchangeable Tattoo
Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.

HALTERS CLIPPERS
FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE BLANKETS MILK FEVER OUTFITS
CALCIUM GLUCONATE SOLUTION MILKING TUBES TATTOO INK
SULFAN-OL BRANDING LIQUID DEHORNERS
UTERINE CAPSULES DEHORNING PASTE INFUSION TUBES

Send today for FREE illustrated Franklin Catalog

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

Round Table—

RIBBONS OR MILK

Feb. 27, 1948

Now that all the shooting is over, the ribbons tacked on the office wall, all the arguments and post-mortems and the the All-Americans selected and announced, where are we?

What kind of heifers shall we select for the 1948 show season? What type are we trying to breed? I thought I knew, now I am not so sure.

After the judging at the Richmond Regional show last fall a group of us had dinner together . . . Johnny Morris, our Fieldman, Ted Prescott, Fred Wetmore, Barnard Dougherty, our State President and breeder of Champions, our Secretary, John Austin, smart dairyman and ardent Holstein fan, and myself. Except for myself, a noteworthy group, and well versed on the cattle industry, production, breeding and show.

A terrific argument began, started by me, as to what type we were supposed to be breeding. Mr. Dougherty's animals beat the daylights out of mine in the show ring and my herd beat his in production. See the point?

The question came up . . . can you breed show type and still get production? I maintained you could . . . depending on what show type. Then the hair pulling began!

After we calmed down and had proved nothing as usual, I said I was going to write an article about it. Ted said he would print it if I did, so here goes . . . tho it may end up in the World's waste basket!

As more or less a newcomer in the field I feel I am justified in my argument, because it is the beginners who want to know which way to go. The oldtimers and big operators know, or think they do, already having been at it long enough to prove something to themselves. Of course the whole business is one man's opinion against another.

I think we have a definite problem here. I, myself, in three shows this past season had the following experience . . . a nice four year old heifer in the first show placed first in a class of five heifers, placed second in the udder class tho she was showing dry and was then put on the State herd (the judge at this show was later one of the All-American Judges). I was right proud. The next show she placed last in a class of ten cows! Then the next week she competed in a class of some 12 animals, heifers and aged cows mixed. Here she went 5th. When I got her home weary from the show circuit, looking her worst, she was classified Very Good! She is now fresh, doing better than ever and looks to make close to 500 pounds with third calf on 2X. Now what do you make of that?

Then a bull calf. In the first show Bull A was first (after long deliberation by the judge) and mine second. The next show A was 3rd and mine was 5th, the 3rd show A was 3rd and mine was second! Not so much variation here as with the heifer but still some. In all these shows there were similar upsets with a lot of the same competition all the way through . . . I was some baffled.

Allowing for varying competition and personal taste, there should be, it seems to me, a certain consistency. According

Asking for a Chance

To Show What He Can Do With Some Help from the Female Side

BONNY BROOK INKA PIEBE WAYNE C — Born April 29, 1942

Will Soon Be Proved.

His fifth daughter just completed her lactation. Four of his five daughters are out of "scrub" cows. According to our figures they show comparisons as follows:

Dams	Average	7695 M.	3.84%	295 F.
Dtrs.	Average	11920 M.	3.97%	473 F.
Average	Increase	4225 M.	.13%	178 F.

Figure him any way you want to and we believe you'll ask with us: "What would he do with some help from the female side?"
This bull has been proved in the small herd of Lloyd Peavey & Sons, Warwick, N. Y. He is owned by the Peaveys and the undersigned. He has about worked himself out of a job at Peavey's and we can't use him because our herd is full of his high producing sisters. Consequently he is for sale. He is sired by Wayne Hengerveld Johanna; dam by Echohurst Inka Matador; next dam by Dutchland Fayne Pietertje, all great proved sires. His calves in your herd will have four direct generations of sires proved great on the top side of their pedigrees. Unless you already have a better bull, can you afford to be satisfied with less than this one?

Price and Full Particulars on Request.

BONNY BROOK FARM

C. L. SCHOONMAKER & SON, GARDINER, N. Y.

After 3,000 Miles of Travel

CLYDE HILL KING FOBES PIEBE 6th

Was Selected To Head Our Herd

NOT because he came from a famous establishment, because Clyde Hill was not well-known at that time.
NOT because his pedigree showed SIX close up "E's", because none of these animals were classified Excellent at that time.
NOT because of his dam's 744.9-lb. fat, 3.9%, 3X record, because she made that record this last lactation.
BUT because our study of the Clyde Hill herd convinced us of the greatness of the ""Rock-Bess Burke" cross. In our opinion, "Zuba" (a Bess Burke) heads one of the greatest cow families of all time.

He is sired by the E. son of "Rock" (GM-E) and "Zuba" (E) that now heads the Clyde Hill herd. His dam is "Daisy" (VG), a Bess Burke daughter from "Elsie" (E), she by "Rock" (E) and from "Zuba" (E). You will like him and our "Star" and "Marilyn" cow families.

Roland Ramsay Holstein Farm — Seward, Nebr.

Wanted:

An additional 3X milker. Your application Solicited.

THE HEDGE Pine Plains, N. Y.

to the experts a cow of high dairy type, V.G. or Excellent, should, all things being equal, make a fine producer . . and we are in the milk producing business aren't we? . . . yet highly classified cows get beaten frequently by big beefy jobs with a high show finish. Among the final All-American Selections the mature cows, for the most part return to your high dairy type again. . . so I say where are we?

The man buying and breeding foundation stock wants type and production . . . fine . . . but what type? Show type or dairy type?

It occurs to me that the standards should be more clearly defined. The classifiers do not vary much in their work and if they do it is usually due to the condition of the animal at the time of classification. These men are sent to school and trained carefully for the job.

Not so our judges. In the Guernsey breed the judges are sent to school and thoroughly drilled in the art before they are qualified as official judges. I do not mean this as criticism of the judges at the shows I attended, they were hard-working and conscientious, but I do feel that had they all had the same intensive training they would not have varied so widely.

Someone will say, "Oh, it's just sour grapes!" . . . I say . . . "Nuts" . . . politely. They will contend that a good cow will always win . . . well, perhaps. The outstanding and exceptional animal usually will, sure . . . but how about the others. Even on the top ones they don't agree. Regarding one famous All-American aged bull recently, literally dripping with ribbons (No Names Now!) I asked a well-known expert what he thought of this fine animal (I have been seduced by the glamour and publicity) and the gentleman said . . . "I don't like him, he is just a great big bull!" See what I mean?

Well, now, what is a young breeder to decide from such conflicting evidence? I ask you . . . shall I select big, smooth-looking animals, over condition them until they could compete in the Beef Shows, place way up and come home with a flock of ribbons, even though I run the chance of Acetonemia from overfeeding, too big calves from first calf heifers, etc., or, if I concentrate on real dairy type, smooth and sleek and well covered but who make records when they come into production and who classify well, so that I can sell calves with type and production records behind them, can I still get show records too? Come on now, you experts . . . you tell me . . . I want to know!

—Mrs. Leslie Thorne Kountze
Rt. 5, Lenoir, N. C.

Cornell's February issue of the Dairy Herd Improver devotes most of the space to "Can the Cull Cows." The importance of culling in order to make more efficient and profitable use of labor and feed is emphasized. It is also recommended that healthy cows that are the lower producers in some high producing herds might be satisfactorily transferred to other lower producing herds.

Hastening It

"You and I have been friends for years, Doc," declared the chronic deadbeat patient, "so I won't hurt your feelings by offering to pay your bill. I'm going to let you in on a little secret: You're one of the chief beneficiaries of my life insurance policy."

"In that case," stated the sorely beset doctor, "let's see your prescription a minute, old friend. There's a small but very important change I'd like to make."

Klenzade products and methods insure top quality milk through lower bacteria counts.

1. **Kleer-Mor removes heaviest fats.**
2. **Nu-Kleen eliminates milkstone.**
3. **Klenzade X-4 is sure, low cost chlorine for sanitizing.**

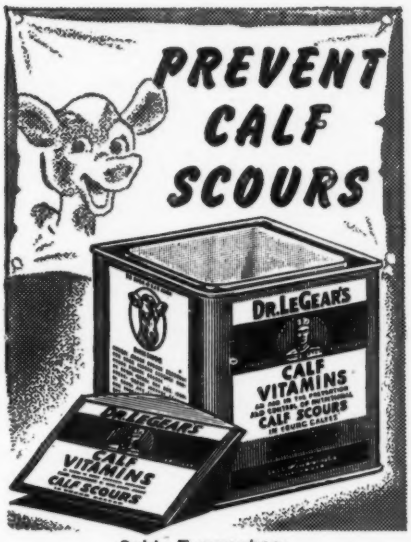
WRITE KLENZADE FOR FULL INFORMATION ON ANY FARM SANITATION PROBLEM

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, *inc.*
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● **We handle all latest effective treatments including Penicillin and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.**

ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



Sold Everywhere
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO.,
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Huntington, Ind., Dept. A, Box 7-H

TOMORROW'S
FEEDING PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS PROGRAM
TODAY!

A COMPLETE DAIRY FEEDING PROGRAM

- That produces "Quality Results at Low Cost" — proven in the pail.
- That pioneers in being different.
- Feeds that are open — loose — flaky.

HALES & HUNTER CO.
CHICAGO 4, ILL. WILMINGTON 83, DEL.
MANUFACTURERS OF RED COMB POULTRY FEEDS

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

AUCTION SCHOOL
Learn this pleasant profitable profession from men who know how. Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
Madison, Wis.

FRED C. WETMORE
Livestock Photographer
1718 Alvin Avenue
Cleveland 9, Ohio
Phone: Shadyside 2116

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Stevens Photography
South Easton, Mass.
Tel. Easton: 386-M3
Specialists in the art of animal and farm photography.

Paul Sanger
Holstein Sale Mgr. and Auct.
"We bring the buyers."
Myerstown, Pa.
RD 2
Phone 45-R2

Queen Pat Walker of the 16th Annual Poly Royal makes friends with Poly Bess Blossom, top Holstein cow in the California State Polytechnic College dairy herd. Queen Pat will return to San Luis Obispo and Cal Poly on April 30 and May 1 where she will reign over the show. Blossom is also headed for fame with a two lactation record of 34,865 milk and 1316 of fat. Now in a 3X string, Blossom has 4,861 of milk and 227 of fat in 57 days.

16TH ANNUAL POLY ROYAL

Billed as a "Country Fair on a College Campus" the 16th annual Poly Royal will be held April 30th and May 1st by students of California State Polytechnic College at San Luis Obispo. The subject of these attractive photographs is beautiful, 19 year old, Pat Walker, a Chico State College coed who was selected recently to reign over the 2500 all-male student body of the school. Since Cal Poly has no coeds, the students here each year ask one of the other California colleges to elect a queen for this agriculture-engineering college's annual Poly Royal.

Miss Walker will receive her crown during Poly Royal from last year's queen, Miss Katie Dupont, a San Diego college coed. During the Royal, each department of the college displays the activities which it has carried on during the past year, with emphasis on Poly's unique "upside down" system of education which gives the student practical training in his major field from the start of his college career. Poly Royal also shows the public how Poly's project system works, wherein students actually own and produce meat animals, crops, milk and all of the many products of the farm and ranch.

Entertainment features include a rodeo, in which Cal Poly students, among them some of the best riders and ropers on the coast, participate; a barbecue, for all visitors; athletic contests, and many other events and competitions, many of which are open to visitors.

It is especially fitting that the Black and White cow should be associated with the advance publicity on this two day event. The school is the home of the GM sire, Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d, announced in 1945 as the world's leading index sire. The herd ranks as one of the very best in the state and our last issue carried an item on new records of 982 and 808 lbs. of fat on two daughters of the G. M. sire.

Colts raised on pasture in summer, and uncut meadows and stacked hay in winter, reach full weights and have better legs and feet than similar colts housed in stalls.

Miss Pat Walker, chosen Queen of the 16th Annual Poly Royal, San Luis Obispo, California, poses with one of the royally bred heifer calves from the Cal Poly herd.

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

The following breeders can supply registered Holstein seed stock and will send detailed information on request. Other breeders are invited to use the Breeders' Directory, which appears in one issue each Month—$6 for 12 insertions. Information limited to name, address, county, size of herd, kind of testing, health, and principal line of breeding. Limited to three lines of type.

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega; 70 head; HIR; Cert.—Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

CALIFORNIA

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

George H. Sawyer, Diamond S. Ranch, Modesto; 125 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; U. of Calif.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac; KPLO-Ormsby.

Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter; 125 head; AR, HIR; Vac. 1938; Rag Apple-Carnation breeding.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac — Blood tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vacc.; Carnation breeding.

The Denver Farm, Henderson; 35 head, HIR-CTA, PBR; Acc.; Burke-Ormsby breeding.

GEORGIA

Harris Pedigree Farm, Pelham; Carnation, Ormsby Rag Apple; HIR; Fully Accredited.

ILLINOIS

Cee-Jay Farms, Beecher, Will Co.; 75 head; AR; Vac.; Carnation and Montvic lines.

Fitchome Farms, Aurora, Kane Co.; 150 head; HIR-CTA; Vac-Cert.; Montvic lines.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 55 head; HIR-CTA; Neg.; Vac. 1938; Montvic sire.

Ellis McFarland, Elgin, Kane Co.; 150 head; CTA; Vac. Carnation, Rag Apple, Dunloggin lines.

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 head; CTA. Vac.; 1942; Montvic breeding.

Rock River Farms, R. B. McLaughlin, Byron; 150 head; CTA; Class.; Vac.; King Bessie, Mont.

Rolling Woods Farm, Rt. 2, Elgin; 100 hd.; Cert.-Vac.; CTA; M-O-W Hehamwood proven blood.

Wheacres Farm, Batavia; 55 head; Cert.; HIR; Pabst Burke Joh., Loch., Os., Admiral blood.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spenccer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Maple Lane Farm, Middleton; 50 head; Vac.-Acc.; Montvic, Carn.; Geo. A. Stahler.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 80 head; HIR-AR; Acc-Vac; 45th-Rag Apple.

MICHIGAN

Louis W. Becker, Clare, Clare Co.; 34 head; DHIA; Neg.; King Bessie, Montvic breeding.

Heckathorn Farm, Three Oaks, Berrien Co.; 40 head; HIR-CTA; Vac. 1943; Mont. King Bessie.

Pine Row Farm, Clarkston, Oakland Co.; 40 head; HIR; Vac.; Carnation breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg; Rainbow Ormsby.

VanHoosen Farm, Rochester, Oakland Co.; 211 head; HIR; Cert.; Carn-King Bessie-Lochinvar.

John A. Rinke, Warren, Macomb Co.; 50 head; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple-Posch-Burke breeding.

MINNESOTA

Ernlor Farm, Ernest Alsleben Glencoe, McLeod Co.; 40 head; CTA; Neg.; King Bessie.

Winebrook Farm, Cliff Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea; 50 hd; CTA; Burke-Prilly Wayne breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 175 head; Femco Alma, Carn. Mont. Renown Loch. breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 head; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 head; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

Penbrook Farm, Washington; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Bessie, Dunloggin, Carn., Loch. breeding.

Pilfour Stock Farm, Inc., Neshanic; 160 hd.; Vac.; CTA, AR, DHIA, Gladiator, Loch. sires.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces. 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

Humphrey's Dairy, Clovis, Curry Co.; 98 head; Acc.; Son of Carn. Governor Imperial.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 150 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Fobes 14th.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock, Livingston Co.; 50 head; CTA, HIR; Neg.; Osborndale.

Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, Dutchess Co.; 60 head; CTA-AR; Acc.-Vac: Orms.-Lochinvar.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 head, CTA, Blood tested, Va., Carnation breeding.

Lotterest Farms, Sherburne, RD1, Chenango Co.; 30 head; CTA; Acc; Posch Ormsby, Montvic.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Acc-Vac.; CTA; Mont. R.A. Hist.

Ray Saltsman & Son, Cortland, Cortland Co.; 85 head; Neg.; AR—CTA, Ormsby.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne; 275 head; CTA; Vac.; Posch, Orms. Montvic, King Bessie.

W. H. Worden & Son, Windsor, Broome Co.; 100 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Ormsby-Bessie line.

Youngdale Farm, Amenia, Dutchess Co.; 24 head; Cert.; Osborndale and Lochinvar sires.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, K. P. McDannel, East Canton; 45 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac.;Maytag Or. Fobes 4th.

OKLAHOMA

Bilkeith Farms, Jack Ewton, Shawnee; Cert.-Acc.; Rag Apple Sovereign breeding.

Eastern Okla. Hospital Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 290 Head; CTA; Vacc.; Ormsby, Triune, Carn.

Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, RD 4; 40 head; CTA-AR; Vac.; 1936; Ormsby, Carn.; Montvic.

ONTARIO

Regasborne Stock Farm, Osborne Sager, St. George, Ont., 50 hd.; Acc.-Vac.; Posch R. A. breeding.

PENNSYLVANIA

Hazelee Farms; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 80 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

SOUTH CAROLINA

S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, 225 head; AR-CTA; Cert.; Sir Woodmaster & Della breeding.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; 30 head; HIR; Acc; Carnation-Burke breeding.

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation, Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd; CTA-AR; new home of Carn. Gov. Madcap.

VERMONT

Earnest H. Bartlett, Bennington; 30 head; CTA; Class., Cert.; Quonquont, Montvic, Winterthur

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon, New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert-Vacc., 1937; "45th".

Skyway Holstein Farm, W. Weeks, Clarendon; 50; CTA; Vac-Neg.; Quonquont, Hurlwood, Pabst.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vacc.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallum, Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert.-Vacc.; Burke & Roamer.

John Kieffer, Auburndale, Wood Co.; 65 head; Vacc.; CTA; Admiral-Rag Apple breeding.

George Keiffer, Auburndale, Wood Co.; 100 head; CTA; Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

J. F. Schmidt & Son, Randolph; 75 head; CTA; Rag Apple and 37th Ormsby breeding.

Douglas Co. Asylum, Superior, 150 head; AR-CTA; Neg.; Pabst-St. Croix breeding.

SLATERS COMPLETE FIRST HIR YEAR

Jay Slater of the firm of George Slater and Son, Olin, Iowa, writes: "On September 30, 1947 we closed our first year of HIR testing with a 2X average of 463.1 fat, 3.6% fat, 305 days in milk on 19 head. Our DHIA average the previous year was 460.9 lbs. fat. For March of this year we had 29 head milking, 2X, with the average per cow of 49.7 lbs., 3.77 test."

The Slaters have as their herd sire, Aaggie Ormsby Gem whose 7 nearest dams average 810 lbs. fat. He was bred by V. L. Smith, Central City and the herd is largely of Smith blood lines.

An eminent clergyman visiting Port Huron was golfing on a local course, and for his caddy had a lad full of spice and ginger.

At the first tee, the reverend gentleman asked the caddy how far it was to the first hole, and the caddy replied: "Three hundred and fifty yards, parson."

"Oh," remarked the clergyman, "just a drive and a putt."

He teed up his ball, took his stance, and then, waggling his club a bit, he finally drove the pill about 20 yards down the course.

The caddy hitched up his trousers and peered out over the fairway.

"Reverend," he finally remarked, "that's gonna be one heck of a putt."

RENSINK DISPERSAL AVERAGES $487.00

Northeast Iowa Holsteins in Big Demand

Catalog Summary

32	Females, 2y & over (12 calves under 3m SWD)	$18,660	$583.12
11	Bred yearlings	4,495	408.68
9	Open Yearlings	3,240.00	360.00
7	Heifer calves over 3m	1,745	290.83
6	Bulls over 3m	3,090.00	515.00
64	head	$31,230.00	$487.96

February 25th was a big day at Boyden, Iowa, with over 800 Holstein breeders from Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, and South Dakota assembled to bid on choice offerings from Leonard Rensink's fine herd.

Thirty-six out of the sixty-four head sold brought over $400. The outstanding part of the sale was the uniformly strong demand on the 32 females over 2 years. The top female was $700 and the 32 averaged $583.12.

Top of the sale was the 3 year old herd sire, Jenniton Burke Ormsby 962978, a son of Pabst Roamer that went to Peter Moret of Boyden, Iowa, for $1500. The bidding was strong on this good sire with six bidders still in at $1200. The production of the maternal dam and granddam was extra good. The dam had 5 records; one was 617 lbs. fat; three were over 500 lbs. fat; and one was 458 lbs. fat. Four of these records were 2X. Mr. Moret took five other animals at good prices; a 7 year old cow at $560; a 2 year old 1st calf heifer at $410; and two yearling heifers at $385 and $340; also a week old bull calf at $200. Peter Moret's total purchases came to $3,395.

Top cow at $700 went to Eldon Anderson of Laurens. Mr. Anderson was last bidder on a 6 year old Rensink Dictator Joe Veeman 2277563 and he also bought her young bull calf sired by Jenniton Burke Ormsby for $230. This cow is the dam of two other good females sold in the sale. One was a 3 year old, Rensink Dictator Joe Triune 2567668, going to Spies and Lein of Graettinger, Iowa, at $600. (Minard could have taken a big profit on this one before the sale was over.) The other daughter of the top cow was a fresh 2 year old, Rensink Veeman Triune 2684085, going at $500 to Amos Roetman of Hull, Iowa.

Dowie De Boer of Alton, Iowa, was high bidder on one bull and four females, getting the five for $1860.

G. B. Parsons of Woonsocket, South Dakota, was a contending bidder on several and last bidder on three good cows. Two were sired by Iowa Pietertje Triune 814461, a well proven sire from a world record cow, Triune Pietertje Ormsby, who is a ¾ sister to Triune Papoose Piebe. Mr. Parsons' three cows sold for $1550.

Barton McCuen of Perry, Iowa, was successful bidder on two good cows, Ormsby Aralia Star 2287111, a 6 year old at $550; and Rensink Prospector Ormsby Prince 2423883, a 5 year old at $635.

The Rensink herd was uniform in good type and consistent high production. The herd has averaged over 400 lbs. fat in DHIA for the last ten years and the 1947 herd average on thirty cows was 437 lbs. fat. Leonard Rensink managed the sale; Col. H. J Ramaker was the auctioneer; and Bob Melin read pedigrees.

The 64 head went to 46 different buyers from Iowa, Minnesota, and South Dakota. Details on purchases of $400 or more follow:

Peter Moret, Boyden, Iowa (6)
Jenniton Burke Ormsby 962978 (1-14-45) $1500
Dictator Aralia Latta 2214617 11-15-40 560
Rensink Fern Prince Ormsby 2628082 (3-22-45) 410
Eldon Anderson, Laurens, Iowa (2)
Rensink Dictator Joe Veeman 2277563 (10-18-41) 700
Spies and Lein, Graettinger, Iowa (1)
Rensink Dictator Joe Triune 2567668 (12-9-44) 600
Amos Roetman, Hull, Iowa (1)
Rensink Veeman Triune 2684085 (12-19-45) 500
Dowie DeBoer, Alton, Iowa (5) .....
Prospector Ormsby Triune 2486615 (3-2-44) 450
Rensink Prince Aralia 2423881 (2-25-43) 500
G. B. Parsons, Woonsocket, South Dakota (3)
Miriam Posch Dean 2486614 (2-27-44) 570
Rensink Dictator Ondine 2468882 (12-25-43) 570
Rensink Fern Dictator Triune 2628084 (3-3-45) 410
Barton McCuen & Son, Perry, Iowa (2)
Rensink Prospector Ormsby Prince 2423883 (3-18-43) 635
Ormsby Aralia Star 2287111 (9-13-41) 550

WE HAD TO MOVE

Because of your enthusiastic acceptance of our complete pedigree and catalog service, and our earnest desire to serve you even better in the future —we have been forced to move into larger offices.

With these expanded facilities, we are able to provide prompt, courteous and accurate pedigree service to many, many more Holstein breeders in the nation.

Ask your neighbor for his frank opinion about our work. You, too, will come to depend on WATERLOO for all of your pedigree needs.

COMPLETE SERVICE FOR DISPERSAL, CONSIGNMENT AND STATE SALES, AND CATALOGS

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waterloo, Box 232 Iowa

(Located in "THE DAIRY CAPITAL OF THE WORLD")

McFARLAND SALES & PEDIGREE SERVICE

4-generation Holstein Pedigrees—8½x11—1 or 3 copies—$2.50
4-generation Holstein Pedigrees—8½x14—1 or 3 copies— 3.00
5-generation Holstein Pedigrees—8½x14—1 or 3 copies— 5.00
5-generation Holstein Pedigrees— 11x17—1 or 3 copies— 6.00

Ask for price list on extra copies. We can make quick deliveries now.

9 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tel. Chicago, Yards 0001

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

We think that you shall never see
As up-to-date a pedigree
As "National" makes on bull or cow.
It's April—order yours right now!

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wisconsin

James Dougherty, Redfield, South Dakota (2)
Posch Aralia Joe Salo 2415670 (4-16-42) 640
Rensink Susie Dictator Triune 2567669 (1-28-45) 425
Loren Pierre, Madison, Minn. (1)
Posch Inka Dictator Pietertje 2394989 (12-29-42) 600
Harold Anholt, Boyd, Minn. (2)
Fern Prince Ormsby 2019174 (2-27-38) 550
Rensink Miriam Triune 2486617 (3-27-44) 525
Chester DeBoer, Hull, Iowa (2)
Rensink Dictator Joe Aralia 2539507 4-17-44 590
Bert Benna, Alta, Iowa (3)
Rensink Inka Prince 2684083 (10-9-45) 500
Rensink Ormsby Posch 1017697 (1-30-47) (Male)..... 440
Heifer Calf No. 27½ Given Away Free
John McKee, Carlisle, Iowa (1)
Rensink Prospector Triune Dean 2802024 (9-24-46) 500
(A real show heifer)
Harry Domman, George, Iowa (1)
Rensink Dolly Dean 2692663 (12-3-45) 410
J. R. Winkel, Ashton, Iowa (2)
Rensink Dean Blossom 2802025 (10-31-46) 445
Rensink Dean Miriam Posch 2802023 (8-7-46) 410
Ridge Brothers, Worthington, Minn. (2)
Rensink Posch Dictator Dean 2486616 (3-21-44) 550
Rensink Aralia Triune 2567666 (11-1-44) 510
Joe Flihr, Boyden, Iowa (2)
Rensink Aralia Prince Veeman 2795374 (2-20-44) 460
Hadleigh D. Hyde, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota (2)
Madrigal Posch Salo 2287110 (9-8-41) 500
Herman Eggink, Sibley, Iowa (1)
Rensink Prince Bess 2567664 (8-10-44) 600
Lloyd Leuders, Canby, Minn. (2)
Posch Aralia Veeman 2092484 (11-6-39) 550
Rensink Aralia Triune Ormsby 2692665 (1-13-46) 500
Owen Anderson, Ringsted, Iowa (1)
Rensink Aralia Veeman Prince 2504790 (9-11-43) 570
Grant Leuders, Canby, Minn. (2)
Princess Posch Veeman Inka 2092483 (11-2-39) 425
Kenneth Gregarson, Canton, S. Dakota (1)
Dolly Veman Fobes 2448455 (8-28-43) 490
Kenneth Peterson, Story City, Iowa (1)
Rensink Triune Fern 2872280 (11-14-47) 455
Lowell V. Parks, Remsen, Iowa (2)
Rensink Ormsby Aralia Star 2567667 (12-3-44) 435
Louis Bier, Parker, S. Dakota (1)
Rensink Prospector Transmitter 2751413 (3-9-46) 400
Norman R. Olson, Estherville, Iowa (1)
Rensink Dean Transmitter 2751414 (8-17-45) 470
E. B. Peterson, Sanborn, Iowa (1)
Moret Eunice Ormsby Veeman 2277130 (3-21-41) 585

Other buyers were: Robert D. Olson, Story City, Iowa; De Jong Bros. Corp., Orange City, Iowa; Herbert Lange, Welcome, Minn.; Carroll Powell, Kingsley, Iowa; Dr. C. W. Mayo, Rochester, Minn.; Anthony Muelenberg, Orange City, Iowa; Lawrence Moret, Jefferson, Iowa; Val Anderson, Avoca, Iowa; Holstein and Vander Wilt, Hospers, Iowa; Theodore Gerber, Larchwood, Iowa; Peter Von Alsburg, Sanborn, Iowa; H. W. Longreher, Parker, S. Dakota; Merton Winkel, Sanborn, Iowa; William G. Freeman, Sheldon, Iowa; Floyd H. Dammon, George, Iowa; Northwest Iowa Breeders' Assn., Sheldon, Iowa; John W. Boot, Hull, Iowa; John R. DeGroot, Ireton, Iowa.

Building contractors have their troubles nowadays, not the least of which is the poor quality of lumber still being offered them.

A resentful contractor recently dispatched this telegram to the mill that had just sent him a carload of lumber:

"Knot holes received, please send the knots."

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager

WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE

W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins.

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service.

Have experienced office force to aid in handling Registration Papers, Catalogues and Advertising.

When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake, be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

Phone or Write—

Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 854 W **P. O. Box 3**

When You Sell Your Herd —

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U. S. A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. - or - FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

WE SELL GOOD HOLSTEINS

At Private Sale or at Auction

We can manage your Dispersal and Reduction Sales, including all farm equipment. Through our contracts, mailing lists and careful attention to sale details, we can help you obtain the high dollar.

As PURCHASING AGENT, we buy or sell for you on commission. As CONSULTANT we assist Owners and Managers in forwarding and developing herds.

When We Can Serve You — WRITE US

Howard C. Barker Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 45, NUMBER 7 APRIL 3, 1948

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
April 17; May 1-15, 1948

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.
Vice President ..... J. E. Mack, Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana.
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1948: Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N Y.; Grover G. Meyer, Basehor, Kansas; P. P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.
Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine: J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis.; Merrill N. Warnick.-Pleasant Grove, Utah
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

SEÑORES CRIADORES

Ofrecemos nuestros servicios para seleccionar y embarcar ganado Holstein Friesian de las mejores líneas de sangre de Norte America. Despachos por aire o por mar.

Escriba o visite a:

INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPORTERS LTD.

STAGHOLM FARM
Queen Elizabeth Way
OAKVILLE, Ontario
Telefono Oakville 768-J2

OFICINAS:
30 Wellington West. Room 504
TORONTO, CANADA
Telefono WAverley 0693

Smiles—

A Wild Country

Charles M. Schwab, while getting some steel contracts in Great Britain once was asked concerning a young man who had been with him on a previous visit.

"I'm sorry," replied the steel magnate, "but he was killed by a revolving crane."

"My word," gasped the Britisher in flabbergasted amazement. "What fierce birds you have in America."

Delicate Hint

A stout lady got on the street car and put a parcel of sausages beside her. A young man in plus fours got on at the next stop and sat down on the edge of the parcel.

Turning to him she said, "Excuse me, but do you play golf?"

The young man, somewhat taken aback, said he did.

"Well, would you mind getting off my links?" said the lady.

Just Testing Them

The nice old lady smiled at the little girl who had been left in charge of the cake shop.

"Don't you sometimes feel tempted to eat one of the cream puffs, my dear?" she said.

The little girl was quite shocked. "Of course not," she replied. "That would be stealing. I only lick them."

The cute customer approached the floor-walker and asked:

"Do you have notions on this floor?"

And the floorwalker replied:

"Yes, madam, but we must suppress them during business hours."

They Catch 'Em

A former serviceman, after long and futile searching for more adequate shelter, decided to buy one of these cracker-box houses he'd be able to finance with the help of a G. I. loan. Telephoning his wife the news, he said:

"Frankly, I don't know how long it's going to stand up, but there's one thing about it: I've found the guy who knew how to build a better mousetrap.!"

Tell-Tale Evidence

A young man at college sent his laundry home, and when his mother opened it she nearly wept—his handkerchiefs were all tinged with lipstick.

"Oh, Mother, be sensible," her daughter commiserated; "you couldn't expect him to go forever without having a girl."

"I know," fretted the mother, "but look, there's a different color on every handkerchief."

In a small Kentucky town, a tourist called to an old native: "Hey, uncle! How far is it to Lexington?"

"I dunno, mister; hit used to be 'bout 25 miles; but th' way things has gone up around here, may be near 40 by now."

ing some
in once
nan who
ous visit.
magnate,
revolving

isher in
at fierce

car and
her. A
at the
edge of

use me,

taken

ing off

e little
of the

oted to
dear?"

d. "Of
would

d the

floor?"

ppress

nd fu-
helter,
er-box
h the
g his

g it's
thing
knew

his
other
hand-
stick.
ugh-
ex-
ving

"but
very

urist
ncle!

bout
gone
ow."

948

After talking with many progressive breeders, we reached the conclusion back in 1931, that the trend definitely was turning away from A R records made by a few carefully selected and fitted cows milked 3 or 4 times a day.

On January 1, 1932, we entered upon a program of testing each cow, normally freshening, every lactation. These cows are milked twice-a-day from the start to the finish of their record.

Dairying is an every-day business year in and year out. We believed most dairymen would prefer that the dams of their prospective herd sires show as proof of their producing ability consistent production lactation after lactation on ordinary 2X milking.

From time to time, we have featured in our advertisements the top producers in our herd. Below we give a list of averages for the years 1933 through 1947, which is the entire period covered by our 2X program.

EVERY COW THAT FINISHED A RECORD DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR, FIGURES IN THESE AVERAGES.

YEAR	NO. OF COWS	AVE. AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT
1933	35	4- 7-24	356	15231	3.72	566.5
1934	43	4- 2- 2	345	14167	3.70	524.3
1935	37	4- 4-29	352	16083	3.79	608.9
1936	43	4- 0-21	358	15438	3.64	561.7
1937	46	4- 3-11	358	16243	3.88	630.9
1938	41	4- 7-28	354	16811	3.79	637.3
1939	42	3-10- 1	353	14708	3.68	540.8
1940	50	4- 1-10	352	14955	3.74	559.6
1941	48	4- 4- 4	349	14716	3.77	555.3
1942	51	4- 1-26	356	15467	3.77	582.9
1943	49	4- 0-21	345	13683	3.92	536.2
1944	44	4- 0-18	351	14849	3.84	570.3
1945	36	4- 4-20	346	15777	3.88	611.9
1946	45	4- 6-25	341	15113	3.93	595.4
1947	60	4- 5-21	340	15221	4.06	617.3
Average	45	4- 3-11	350	15230	3.81	579.9

1380 Records Made in 30 Years of Continuous Testing

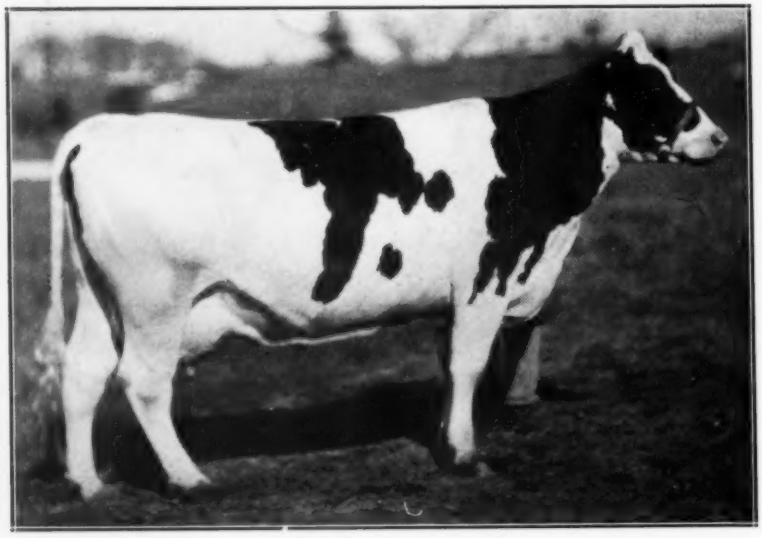
WINTERTHUR FARMS

WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

Accredited 24 Years **17th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 21 Years**

PRODUCTION PAYS THE BILLS ! !

BUTTERFLY BARNEY LOCHINVAR



LILY BELLE POSCH
Dam of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar.

This son of Montvic Lochinvar from the great cow pictured at the left and the famous family whose prepotency is shown in the pedigree below, plays an important part in our herd of today, and our plans for the future. Over half of the herd was bred to him at the time of the dispersal, and most of our present herd is bred to him. We have always been particularly fond of this great Posch family founded by Maaikenshof Colantha Creamelle 2d, and carried on by Bess Creamelle Colantha Posch and her three great daughters, for we have owned several cows from this same family, and every one has been a great one!

Indeed it is a family we would like to breed from.

The 7 nearest dams of **Barney** Average:
23999 M. — 3.8% — 914.5 F.

SIRE—

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 855938

SIR PEDRO POSCH 696846
4 A R Daughters
Lily Belle Posch 6y 939.60
Milk 4X 3.5% 26779.20
Argenta Bess Pos. 3y 866.20
Milk 4X 26642.20
Carmella Posch 3y 692.10
Milk 4X 22060.80
Zasie Posch 241d 3y 612.90
Milk 4X 3.6% 17240.00

GENERAL POSCH 661108
Sire, 1st Get, N. Y. St. Fair, 1939.
84 Tested Daughters
6 from 814 to 992 lbs.
26 from 601 to 794 lbs.

LADY ROBERTS POSCH COLANTHA 1092319
Fat 365d 5y 862.20
Milk 4X 26467.50
2 A R Daughters
with 821 and 942 lbs.

DAM—

LILY BELLE POSCH 1907428
Fat 365d 6y 939.60
Milk 3.5% 26779.20
Best day's milk 105.00
Fat 365d 3y 870.70
Milk 3.4% 25903.80
1 A R Daughter
Libelle Mistress Posch 3y 776.20
Milk 3X 3.8% 20388.00
Ohio State Record for Junior three-year-old on 3X, and made as a first calf heifer.
Maternal sister to the dam of
Almis Bessie Pos. 4y 816.80
Milk 2X 3.7% 21791.00
New York State Records, she is World Champion for milk, 305d, 2X, 4 yrs.

BESS CREAMELLE COLANTHA POSCH 1421903
Fat 365d 5y 1124.80
Milk 4X 4% 28192.20
(Former N. Y. State Record)
Fat 365d 4y 962.20
Milk 4X 3.7% 26264.60
3 A R Daughters
Lily Belle Posch 6y 939.60
Milk 4X [illegible] 26779.20
Treva Abbe. Posch 4½y 863.40
Milk 4X 4.1% 21153.40
Alma Cream. Posch 4½y 826.90
Milk 4X 24623.10

COUNT COLANTHA PAUL POSCH 507174
7 A R Daughters
3 with 821, 921 and 1124 lbs.
3 with 731, 791 and 796 lbs.
1 with 574 lbs., 5y, 4%

MAAIKENSHOF COLANTHA CREAMELLE 2d 992893
Fat 365d 4½y 797.10
Milk 4X 24359.20
2 A R Daughters
with 911 and 1124 lbs.

BESS CREAMELLE COLANTHA POSCH
5y-365d-4X 28192 4% 1124.8
(Former New York Champion)
Dam of three daughters with records of 939, 863 and 826 lbs. fat. Her highest record daughter is Lily Belle, the dam of Barney.

ALMIS BESSIE POSCH
4y-365d-2X 21791 3.7 816.8
4y-305d-2X 19695 3.7 735.9
World champion for milk, National Champion for fat and six times state champion. Her 826-lb. dam is a maternal sister to Lily Belle.

TREVA ABBEKERK POSCH
4½y-365d-4X 21153 4.1 863.4
Daughter of Bess Creamelle Colantha Posch, she is a maternal sister to Lily Belle, the dam of Barney, also maternal sister to Alma Creamelle Posch, the dam of Almis.

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.